




**Central Nervous System Module**



|   |  |                   |                    |                               |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | <b>Rawalpindi Medical University</b>                               |                   |                    |                               |
|   | <b>Doc. Title: Procedure For Control of Documented Information</b> |                   |                    |                               |
|   | <b>Document #:</b> RMU-MR-SOP-59                                   | <b>Rev. #:</b> 00 | <b>Issue #:</b> 01 | <b>Issue Date:</b> 25-05-2024 |

### **Procedure For Control of Documented Information**

In-Compliance with


**ISO 9001:2015**

**Clause 7.5**

**Copyright**


The copyright of this procedure, together with all confidential information contained herein is the sole property of Rawalpindi Medical University

It may be copied in full or in parts only by the Management/personnel and only for Company-related activities. Disclosure of any information contained within this procedure to any person (s) outside the employee of the institute without written permission of the Vice Chancellor or Principal or ISO Committee Head is strictly prohibited.

|   |  |                   |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|
|  | <b>Rawalpindi Medical University</b>                               |                   |  |
|   | <b>Doc. Title: Procedure For Control of Documented Information</b> |                   |  |
|   | <b>Document #:</b> RMU-MR-SOP-59                                   | <b>Rev. #:</b> 00 | <b>Issue #:</b> 01 <b>Issue Date:</b> 25-05-2024 |

**Document Information**

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Category</b> | <b>CNS Module Study Guide</b>  |
| Document        | Procedure for Control of Documented Information  |
| Issue           | 1  |
| Rev             | 00   |
| Identifier      | RMU-MR-SOP-59  |
| Status          | Final Document   |
| Author(s)       | Director Medical Education, Asst. Director Medical Education,  |
| Reviewer(s)     | Curriculum Committee.  |
| Approver(s)     | Vice Chancellor  |
| Creation Date   | 05-05-2024   |
| Effective Date  | 05-05-2024   |
| Control Status  | <b>Controlled</b>  |
| Distribution    | VC, Principal, ISO Committee   |
| Disclaimer      | This document contains confidential information. Do not distribute this document without prior approval from higher management of <b>Rawalpindi Medical University</b> . |

|   |  |                   |                    |                               |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | <b>Rawalpindi Medical University</b>                               |                   |                    |                               |
|   | <b>Doc. Title: Procedure For Control of Documented Information</b> |                   |                    |                               |
|   | <b>Document #:</b> RMU-MR-SOP-59                                   | <b>Rev. #:</b> 00 | <b>Issue #:</b> 01 | <b>Issue Date:</b> 25-05-2024 |

**Document Approval**

| <b>Prepared By</b>  | <b>Reviewed By</b>   | <b>Approved By</b> |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Director Medical<br>Education, Asst. Director<br>Medical Education, | Curriculum Committee | Vice Chancellor    |




**Rawalpindi Medical University**

**Doc. Title: Procedure For Control of Documented Information**

**Document #: RMU-MR-SOP-59    Rev. #: 00    Issue #: 01    Issue Date: 25-05-2024**

**Document Revision History**

| <b>Author(s)</b>  | <b>Date</b> | <b>Version</b>  | <b>Description</b>   |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Prof Naeem Akhtar, Dr Ifra Saeed, Dr. Ayesha Yousaf, Dr Sidra Hamid, Dr Tehmina Qamar             | 2017-2018   | 1 <sup>st</sup> | Developed for Second Year MBBS. Composed of Horizontally and vertically Integrated Central Nervous System (CNS).   |
| Dr Tehzeeb, Dr Samia Sarwar, Dr Ifra Saeed, Dr. Ayesha Yousaf, Dr Tehmina Qamar, Dr Sidra Hamid   | 2019-2020   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | Developed for Second Year MBBS. Horizontally and vertically integrated Learning objectives updated   |
| Dr Tehzeeb, Dr Samia Sarwar, , Dr Ifra Saeed, Dr Ayesha Yousaf , Dr Tehmina Qamar, Dr Sidra Hamid | 2021-2022   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Developed for Second Year MBBS. Horizontally and vertically integrated Learning objectives updated, Research curriculum incorporated   |
| Dr Tehzeeb, Dr Samia Sarwar, Dr Ifra Saeed, Dr Ayesha Yousaf, Dr Tehmina Qamar, Dr Sidra Hamid    | 2022-2023   | 4 <sup>th</sup> | Developed for Second Year MBBS. Horizontally and vertically integrated Learning objectives updated, Research, Bioethics, Family Medicine curriculum incorporated along with Professionalism  |
| Dr Samia Sarwar, Dr Ifra Saeed, Dr Ayesha Yousaf, Dr. Aneela Jamil, Dr Sidra Hamid                | 2023-2024   | 5 <sup>th</sup> | Developed for Second Year MBBS. Horizontally and vertically integrated Learning objectives updated, Research curriculum revamped Bioethics, Family Medicine curriculum incorporated along with Professionalism. Entrepreneurship curriculum incorporated |

|   |  |                   |                    |                               |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | <b>Rawalpindi Medical University</b>                               |                   |                    |                               |
|   | <b>Doc. Title: Procedure For Control of Documented Information</b> |                   |                    |                               |
|   | <b>Document #:</b> RMU-MR-SOP-59                                   | <b>Rev. #:</b> 00 | <b>Issue #:</b> 01 | <b>Issue Date:</b> 25-05-2024 |

**List of Copy Holders**

| <b>Document Code</b> | <b>Issue # /Rev.#</b> | <b>Copy #</b> | <b>Copy Holders</b> | <b>Distribution Mode</b> | <b>Signature</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| <b>RMU-MR-SOP-59</b> | <b>01/00</b>          | <b>01</b>     | <b>V.C</b>          | <b>Email</b>             |                  |
| <b>RMU-MR-SOP-59</b> | <b>01/00</b>          | <b>02</b>     | <b>HODs</b>         | <b>Email</b>             |                  |
| <b>RMU-MR-SOP-59</b> | <b>01/00</b>          | <b>03</b>     | <b>IC</b>           | <b>Hard Copy</b>         |                  |

## University Moto, Vision, Values & Goals

### RMU Motto



### Mission Statement

To impart evidence-based research-oriented health professional education in order to provide best possible patient care and inculcate the values of mutual respect, ethical practice of healthcare and social accountability.

### Vision and Values

Highly recognized and accredited centre of excellence in Medical Education, using evidence-based training techniques for development of highly competent health professionals, who are lifelong experiential learner and are socially accountable.

### Goals of the Undergraduate Integrated Modular Curriculum

The Undergraduate Integrated Learning Program is geared to provide you with quality medical education in an environment designed to:

- Provide thorough grounding in the basic theoretical concepts underpinning the practice of medicine.
- Develop and polish the skills required for providing medical services at all levels of the health care delivery system.
- Help you attain and maintain the highest possible levels of ethical and professional conduct in your future life.
- Kindle a spirit of inquiry and acquisition of knowledge to help you attain personal and professional growth & excellence.

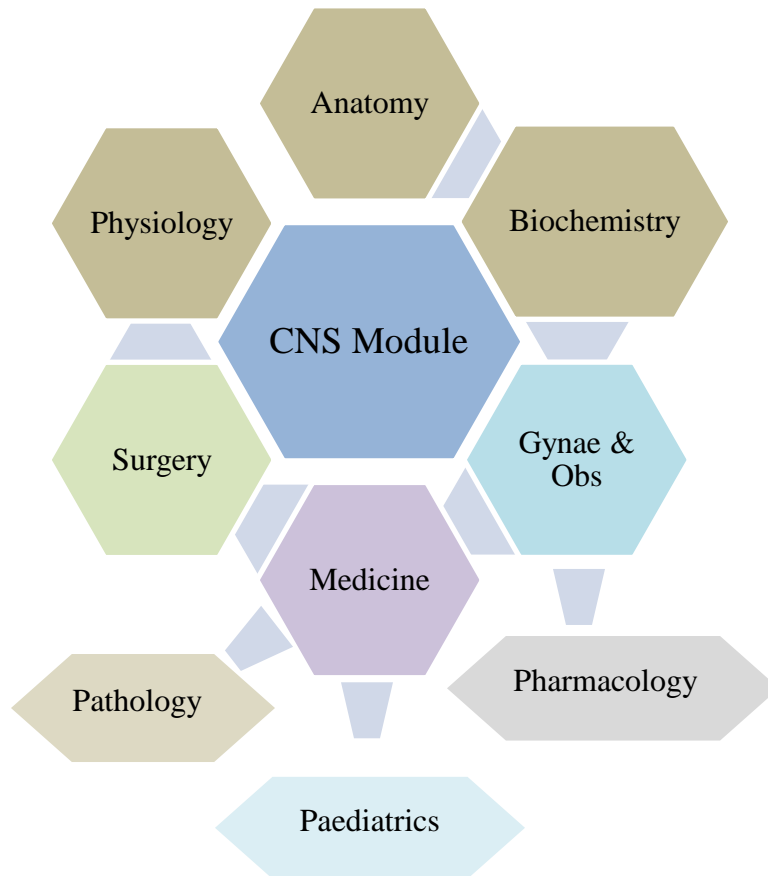
**Second Year MBBS 2024**

**Study Guide**

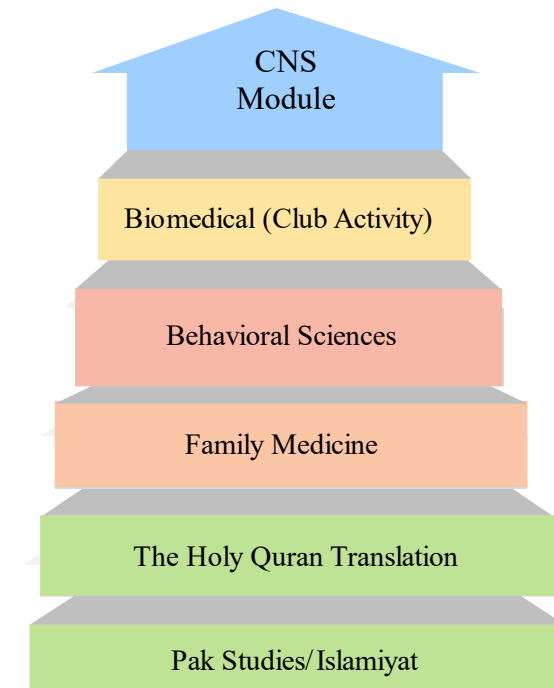
**CNS Module**



## Integration of Disciplines in CNS Module



## Spiral / General Education Cluster Courses



## Discipline Wise Details of Modular Contents

| Subjects   | Embryology   | Histology   | General Anatomy   | Gross Anatomy  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anatomy</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Early CNS Development</li> <li>Spinal Cord</li> <li>Hindbrain &amp; Cerebellum</li> <li>Midbrain</li> <li>Forebrain</li> <li>Peripheral Nervous System</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganglia</li> <li>Peripheral Nerves</li> <li>Spinal Cord</li> <li>Cerebellum</li> <li>Cerebrum</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General Anatomy of Nervous System</li> <li>General Anatomy of Autonomic Nervous System.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anterior, Middle &amp; Posterior cranial fossae</li> <li>Meninges, Dural venous sinuses, and intracranial hemorrhages</li> <li>Spinal cord &amp; Tracts</li> <li>Brain stem (Medulla oblongata, Pons, cerebellum &amp; Midbrain)</li> <li>Diencephalon</li> <li>Cerebrum</li> <li>CSF and Ventricular System</li> <li>Cranial nerves</li> <li>Basal ganglia</li> <li>Limbic system &amp; Reticular formation</li> <li>Blood Supply of Brain</li> <li>Radiological Imaging of CNS</li> <li>Cross Sectional Anatomy of CNS</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Biochemistry</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fatty acid metabolism</li> <li>Cholesterol Metabolism</li> <li>Ketone bodies metabolism</li> <li>Lipoproteins and Phospholipids</li> <li>Fatty Liver and hyper Lipidemias.</li> <li>Glycerophospholipid &amp; Sphingo phospholipid</li> </ul>   |   |   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiology</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Organization of nervous system, Mechanism of synaptic transmission</li> <li>Classification of sensory receptors, Properties of sensory receptors</li> <li>Properties of synaptic transmission</li> <li>Physiology of pain, Dual pathway for transmission of pain, Analgesia System and Thermal sensations</li> <li>Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals</li> <li>Introduction to autonomic nervous system Basic Characteristics of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic function</li> <li>Somatosensory cortex &amp; lesions of Somatosensory cortex</li> <li>Excitatory &amp; inhibitory effects of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic stimulation</li> <li>CSF, Blood brain barrier, Blood CSF Barrier, Lumber puncture</li> </ul> |   |   |  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of Association areas,</li> <li>• Concept of Dominant and non-dominant cerebral hemispheres</li> <li>• Limbic system,</li> <li>• Functions of hypothalamus</li> <li>• Speech and aphasia</li> <li>• Learning and memory</li> <li>• Reticular activating system and sleep</li> <li>• EEG and epilepsy</li> <li>• Introduction to motor nervous system &amp; Reflex action, Conditioned reflexes &amp; Properties of reflex action, Control of spinal cord reflexes by higher centers</li> <li>• Introduction to cerebellum, Neuronal circuits of cerebellum, and its motor functions</li> <li>• Muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ, Role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity</li> </ul> |
| <b>Spiral Courses</b>   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Holy Quran Translation</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Imaniyaat-5</li> <li>• Imaniyaat-6</li> <li>• Momalat-I</li> <li>• Momalat-II</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pak Studies / Islammiyat</li> </ul>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Musawat</li> <li>• Tehreek-e-Pakistan (1940-1947)</li> <li>• Khwateen k hakook</li> <li>• Qayam e Pakistan, Ibtidai Mushkilaat</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bioethics &amp; Professionalism</li> </ul>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of autonomy</li> <li>• Ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of beneficence and non-maleficence</li> <li>• Ethical dilemmas practice involving breach in principle of justice</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiology &amp; Artificial Intelligence</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skull radiograph</li> <li>• CT Scan &amp; MRI</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Family Medicine</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approach to a patient with headache</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Behavioral Sciences</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emotions</li> <li>• Memory</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Vertical Integration</b>   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pharmacology</li> </ul>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to CNS</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pathology</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patterns of injury in nervous system</li> <li>• Meningitis</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pediatrics</li> </ul>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meningitis</li> </ul>   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cerebral palsy, Polio</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surgery</li> </ul>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spinal injury and head injury</li> <li>• Management of hydrocephalus</li> <li>• Brain abscess</li> <li>• Polytrauma patient</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medicine</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spinal cord and peripheral nervous system</li> <li>• Encephalitis</li> <li>• Cerebellar disorders</li> <li>• Epilepsy and other convulsive disorders</li> <li>• Stroke</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gynecology &amp; Obs</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seizures during pregnancy (eclampsia/ epilepsy)</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Early Clinical Exposure (ECE)</b>                                      |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medicine</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cases of stroke</li> <li>• Paraplegia</li> <li>• Vegetative state</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surgery/ Neurosurgery</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Head injury.</li> <li>• Nerve injuries</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiology</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CT scan</li> <li>• Brain</li> <li>• Normal</li> <li>• Stroke</li> <li>• Hemorrhage</li> <li>• Infarction Hydrocephalus</li> <li>• Brain atrophy</li> <li>• Brain Edema</li> <li>• Skull/ spine Fractures</li> <li>• MRI Brain/ Spine</li> </ul> |

## Table of Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| University Moto, Vision, Values & Goals.....                                     | 7         |
| Discipline Wise Details of Modular Contents .....                                | 10        |
| CNS Module Team .....  | 17        |
| Module IV – CNS Module.....  | 18        |
| Module Outcomes .....  | 18        |
| Knowledge .....  | 18        |
| Skills .....   | 19        |
| Attitude .....   | 19        |
| <b>SECTION - I.....</b>  | <b>20</b> |
| Terms & Abbreviations.....   | 20        |
| Teaching and Learning Methodologies / Strategies.....                            | 22        |
| Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS) .....                                     | 22        |
| Small Group Discussion (SGD).....  | 23        |
| Self-Directed Learning (SDL) .....   | 25        |
| Case Based Learning (CBL) .....  | 25        |
| Problem Based Learning (PBL).....  | 25        |
| Practical Sessions/Skill Lab (SKL).....  | 26        |
| <b>SECTION – II.....</b>   | <b>27</b> |
| Learning Objectives, Teaching Strategies & Assessments.....                      | 27        |
| Horizontally Integrated Basic Sciences (Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry)..... | 28        |
| Anatomy Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS) .....                             | 28        |
| Physiology Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS) .....                          | 31        |
| Biochemistry Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS).....                         | 40        |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Anatomy Small Group Discussion (SGDs) .....              | 43        |
| Physiology Small Group Discussion (SGDs) .....           | 51        |
| Biochemistry Small Group Discussion (SGDs).....          | 55        |
| Anatomy Self-Directed Learning (SDL) .....               | 56        |
| Physiology Self-Directed Learning (SDL) .....            | 58        |
| Biochemistry Self-Directed Learning (SDL).....           | 63        |
| Histology Practicals Skill Laboratory (SKL).....         | 64        |
| Physiology Practicals Skill Laboratory (SKL) .....       | 65        |
| Biochemistry Practicals Skill Laboratory (SKL).....      | 67        |
| <b>SECTION - III</b> .....                               | <b>68</b> |
| Basic and Clinical Sciences (Vertical Integration) ..... | 68        |
| Case Based Learning Objectives (CBL).....                | 69        |
| Vertical Integration LGIS .....                          | 69        |
| Pathology .....  | 69        |
| Pharmacology .....                                       | 70        |
| Medicine .....   | 70        |
| Surgery .....  | 71        |
| Obstetrics & Gynecology.....                             | 72        |
| Pediatrics.....  | 72        |
| Radiology.....   | 73        |
| ENT.....   | 73        |
| Ophthalmology .....                                      | 74        |
| List of CNS Module Vertical Courses Lectures .....       | 75        |
| <b>SECTION – IV</b> .....                                | <b>76</b> |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Spiral Courses .....  | 76         |
| Behavioral sciences.....  | 82         |
| Biomedical Ethics .....   | 82         |
| Family Medicine .....   | 83         |
| Introduction to Spiral Courses .....                              | 77         |
| List of CNS Module Spiral Courses Lectures.....                   | 93         |
| <b>SECTION - V .....</b>  | <b>94</b>  |
| Assessment Policies .....   | 94         |
| Assessment plan.....  | 95         |
| Types of Assessment: .....  | 96         |
| Modular Assessment.....   | 96         |
| Block Assessment .....  | 96         |
| Table 4-Assessment Frequency & Time in CNS Module .....           | 97         |
| Learning Resources.....   | 98         |
| <b>SECTION - VI.....</b>  | <b>101</b> |
| Time Table .....  | 101        |
| CNS Module Team .....   | 103        |
| Categorization of Modular Contents.....                           | 107        |
| Anatomy.....  | 107        |
| Teaching Staff / Human Resource of Department of Anatomy .....    | 108        |
| Physiology.....   | 109        |
| Teaching Staff / Human Resource of Department of Physiology ..... | 111        |
| Biochemistry .....  | 112        |
| <b>SECTION-VII.....</b>   | <b>126</b> |

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Table of Specification (TOS) For CNS Module Examination.....             | 126                 |
| Table of Specification for Integrated OSPE .....                         | 127                 |
| Table of Specification for Gross Anatomy OSPE .....                      | 128                 |
| <a href="#">Annexure I</a> .....   | <a href="#">129</a> |
| (Sample MCQ, SAQ, SEQ Papers, AV OSPE, OSPE & Video Assisted OSPE) ..... | 129                 |



## CNS Module Team

Module Name : CNS Module  
 Duration of module : 06 Weeks  
 Coordinator : Dr. Arsalan Manzoor Mughal  
 Co-coordinator : Dr. Gaiti Ara  
 Reviewed by : Module Committee

| Module Committee |   |                         | Module Task Force Team  |                         |   |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1.               | Vice Chancellor RMU                       | Prof. Dr. Muhammad Umar | 1.                      | Coordinator             | Dr. Arsalan Manzoor Mughal (Associate Professor of Anatomy)   |
| 2.               | Director DME                              | Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed    | 2.                      | DME Focal Person        | Dr. Farzana Fatima  |
| 3.               | Chairperson Anatomy & Dean Basic Sciences | Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf | 3.                      | Co-coordinator          | Dr. Gaiti Aara ((APWMO of Anatomy)                            |
| 4.               | Chairperson Physiology                    | Prof. Dr. Samia Sarwar  | 4.                      | Co-Coordinator          | Dr. Rahat (Senior Demonstrator of Biochemistry)               |
| 5.               | Chairperson Biochemistry                  | Dr. Aneela Jamil        | 5.                      | Co-coordinator          | Dr. Shazia (Senior Demonstrator of Physiology)                |
| 6.               | Focal Person Anatomy Second Year MBBS     | Dr. Maria Tasleem       |                         |                         |   |
| 7.               | Focal Person Physiology                   | Dr. Sidra Hamid         | DME Implementation Team |                         |   |
| 8.               | Focal Person Biochemistry                 | Dr. Aneela Jamil        | 1.                      | Director DME            | Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed  |
| 9.               | Focal Person Pharmacology                 | Dr. Zunera Hakim        | 2.                      | Assistant Director DME  | Dr Farzana Fatima   |
| 10.              | Focal Person Pathology                    | Dr. Asiya Niazi         | 3.                      | DME Implementation Team | Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed<br>Dr. Farzana Fatima<br>Dr. Saira Aijaz |
| 11.              | Focal Person Behavioral Sciences          | Dr. Saadia Yasir        | 4.                      | Editor                  | Muhammad Arslan Aslam   |
| 12.              | Focal Person Community Medicine           | Dr. Afifa Kulsoom       |                         |                         |   |
| 13.              | Focal Person Quran Translation Lectures   | Dr. Uzma Zafar          |                         |                         |   |
| 14.              | Focal Person Family Medicine              | Dr. Sadia Khan          |                         |                         |   |

## Module IV – CNS Module

**Rationale:** The human nervous system is the most complex and versatile achievement of the process of evolution. The nervous system of all animals functions to detect changes in the external and internal environment and to bring about appropriate responses in the muscles, organs and glands.

The anatomical, physiological, biochemical and molecular foundation of some of these aspects of neural function are well understood, while others continue to occupy the professional lives of many thousands of researchers in both the basic and clinical sciences.

The nervous system is often damaged by inherited or developmental abnormalities by disease processes and by traumatic injury. The prevention, diagnosis and management of neurological disorders are therefore of immense socioeconomic importance.

This module is expected to build the student's basic knowledge about the normal structure, organization, functions and development of nervous system. This knowledge, skills and attitudes acquired will serve as a fabric on which the student will weave further knowledge about the etiology, pathology and pathogenesis of diseases of nervous system and the principles of their management.

### Module Outcomes

By the end of the module, students will be able to:

#### Knowledge

- Describe the development, structure, functions and biochemical processes of the nervous system.
- Briefly describe the injuries and diseases of the nervous system such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's Disease, etc.
- Classify the main drug groups actin on the nervous system.
- Identify the medical conditions related to nervous system such as stroke, cerebellar disorders, meningitis etc.
- Identify the surgical conditions related to the nervous system such as head injury brain tumors and abscesses.
- Identify obstetrical conditions related to nervous system such as preeclampsia.
- Identify pediatric conditions related to nervous system such as meningitis, cerebral palsy and polio.
- Identify parts of the CNS on radiographs CT scans and MRIs.
- Identify ENT and ophthalmological conditions such as acoustic neuroma and strabismus.
- Describe aspects of behavioral sciences such as Emotions and Memory.

- Used technology based Medical Education including Artificial Intelligence.
- Appreciate concept and importance of Biomedical Ethics, & Research.

### **Skills**

- Demonstrate dissection and identification of various parts of the nervous system.
- Identify, draw and label histological slides of the nervous system.
- Perform examination of sensory system, motor system, special senses and cranial nerves.
- Demonstrate effective skill for performing estimation of cholesterol, triglycerides and HDL.
- Demonstrate awareness of ethical, legal and social implication of issues related to bioethics

### **Attitude**

- Demonstrate professional attitude, team building spirit and good communication specially in small group discussions.

This module will run in 6 weeks duration. Instructional strategies are given in the time table and learning objectives are given in the study guides. Study guides will be uploaded on the university website. Good luck!

## SECTION - I

### Terms & Abbreviations

#### Contents

- Domains of Learning
- Teaching and Learning

#### Methodologies/Strategies

- Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)
- Small Group Discussion (SGD)
- Self-Directed Learning (SDL)
- Case Based Learning (CBL)
- Problem- Based Learning (PBL)
- Skill Labs/Practicals (SKL)

#### Tables & Figures

- Table1. Domains of learning according to Blooms Taxonomy
- Figure 1. Prof Umar's Model of Integrated Lecture
- Table2. Standardization of teaching content in Small Group Discussions
- Table 3. Steps of taking Small Group Discussions
- Figure 2. PBL 7 Jumps Model

**Table1. Domains of Learning According to Blooms Taxonomy**

| Sr. # | Abbreviation | Domains of learning   |
|-------|--------------|---|
| 1.    | C            | <b>Cognitive Domain:</b> knowledge and mental skills.                   |
|       | • C1         | Remembering   |
|       | • C2         | Understanding   |
|       | • C3         | Applying  |
|       | • C4         | Analyzing   |
|       | • C5         | Evaluating  |
|       | • C6         | Creating  |
| 2.    | P            | <b>Psychomotor Domain:</b> motor skills.                                |
|       | • P1         | Imitation   |
|       | • P2         | Manipulation  |
|       | • P3         | Precision   |
|       | • P4         | Articulation  |
|       | • P5         | Naturalization  |
| 3.    | A            | <b>Affective Domain:</b> feelings, values, dispositions, attitudes, etc |
|       | • A1         | Receive   |
|       | • A2         | Respond   |
|       | • A3         | Value   |
|       | • A4         | Organize  |
|       | • A5         | Internalize   |

# Teaching and Learning Methodologies / Strategies

## Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)

The large group interactive session is structured format of Prof Umar Model of Integrated lecture. It will be followed for delivery of all LGIS. The lecturer will introduce a topic or common clinical condition and explains the underlying phenomena through questions, pictures, videos of patients, interviews, and exercises, etc. Students are actively involved in the learning process.

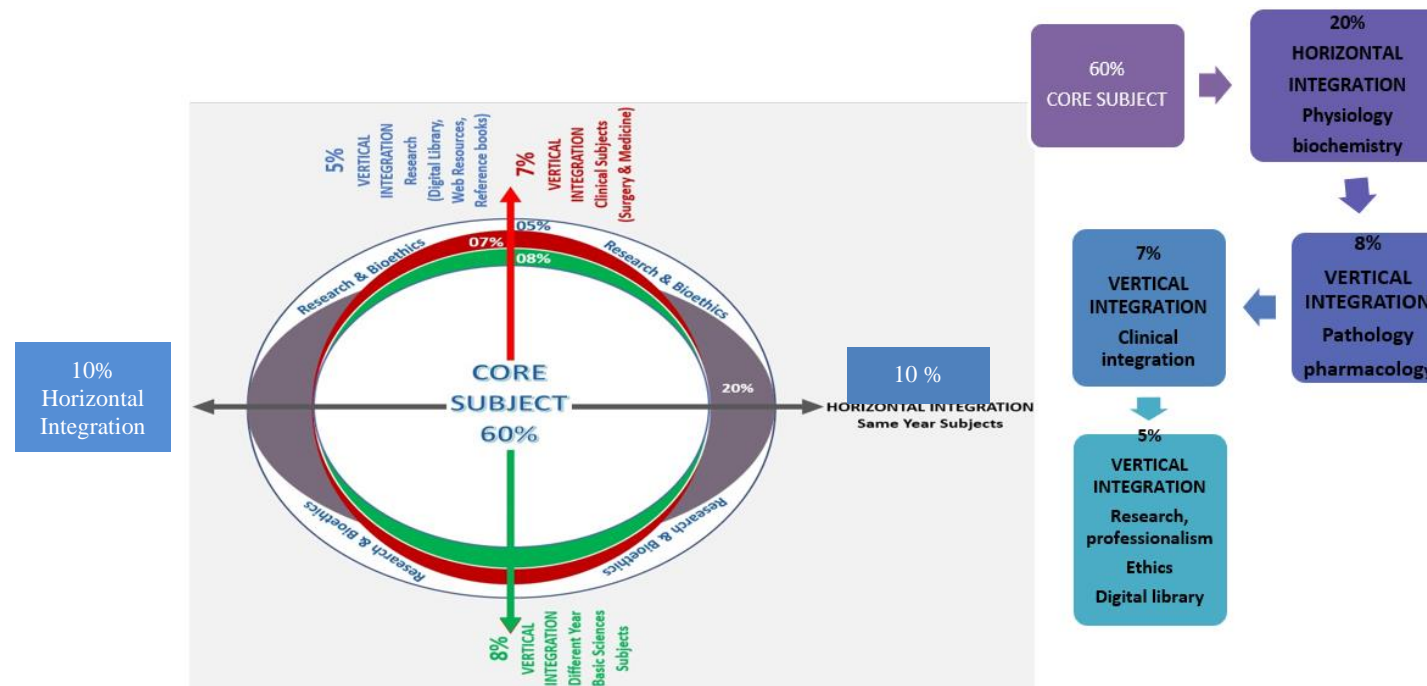


Figure 1. Prof Umar's Model of Integrated Lecture

## Small Group Discussion (SGD)

This format helps students to clarify concepts acquire skills and attitudes. Sessions are structured with the help of specific exercises such as patient case, interviews or discussion topics or power point presentations. Students exchange opinions and apply knowledge gained from lectures, SGDs and self study. The facilitator role is to ask probing questions, summarize and help to clarify the concepts.

**Table 2. Standardization of teaching content in Small Group Discussions**

| S. No | Topics                                | Approximate % |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1     | Title Of SGD                          |               |
| 2     | Learning Objectives from Study Guides |               |
| 3     | Horizontal Integration                | 5%+5%=10%     |
| 4     | Core Concepts of the topic            | 60%           |
| 5     | Vertical Integration                  | 20%           |
| 6     | Related Advance Research points       | 3%            |
| 7     | Related Ethical points                | 2%            |

**Table 3. Steps of Implementation of Small Group Discussions**

|         |  |                 |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| Step 1  | Sharing of Learning objectives by using students Study guides  | First 5 minutes |
| Step 2  | Asking students pre-planned questions from previous teaching session to develop co-relation (these questions will be standardized) | 5minutes        |
| Step 3  | Students divided into groups of three and allocation of learning objectives  | 5minutes        |
| Step 4  | ACTIVITY: Students will discuss the learning objectives among themselves   | 15 minutes      |
| Step 5  | Each group of students will present its learning objectives  | 20 min          |
| Step 6  | Discussion of learning content in the main group   | 30min           |
| Step 7  | Clarification of concept by the facilitator by asking structured questions from learning content                                   | 15 min          |
| Step 8  | Questions on core concepts   |                 |
| Step 9  | Questions on horizontal integration  |                 |
| Step 10 | Questions on vertical integration  |                 |
| Step 11 | Questions on related research article  |                 |
| Step 12 | Questions on related ethics content  |                 |
| Step 13 | Students Assessment on online MS teams (5 MCQs)  | 5 min           |
| Step 14 | Summarization of main points by the facilitator  | 5 min           |
| Step 15 | Students feedback on the SGD and entry into log book   | 5 min           |
| Step 16 | Ending remarks   |                 |



### Self-Directed Learning (SDL)

- Self- directed learning is a process where students take primary charge of planning, continuing, and evaluating their learning experiences.
- Time Home assignment
- Learning objectives will be defined
- Learning resources will be given to students = Textbook (page no), web site
- Assessment:
  - i Will be online on LMS (Mid module/ end of Module)
  - ii.OSPE station

### Case Based Learning (CBL)

- It’s a learner centered model which engages students in discussion of specific scenarios that typically resemble real world examples.
- Case scenario will be given to the students
- Will engage students in discussion of specific scenarios that resemble or typically are real-world examples.
- Learning objectives will be given to the students and will be based on
  - i. To provide students with a relevant opportunity to see theory in practice
  - ii. Require students to analyze data in order to reach a conclusion.
  - iii. Develop analytic, communicative, and collaborative skills along with content knowledge.

### Problem Based Learning (PBL)

- Problem-based learning (PBL) is a student-centered approach in which students learn about a subject by working in groups to solve an open-ended problem.
- This problem is what drives the motivation and the learning.

| The 7- Jump-Format of PBL (Mastricht Medical School) |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| Step 7   | Synthese & Report                                      | Session - II |
| Step 6   | Collect Information from outside                       |              |
| Step 5   | Generate learning Issues                               | Session - I  |
| Step 4   | Discuss and Organise Ideas                             |              |
| Step 3   | Brainstorming to Identify Explanations                 |              |
| Step 2   | Define the Problem                                     |              |
| Step 1   | Clarify the Terms and Concepts of the Problem Scenario |              |
| Problem- Scenario                                    |  |              |

Figure 2. PBL 7 Jumps Model

## Practical Sessions/Skill Lab (SKL)

| Practical Session/ Skill Lab (SKL)                                       |               |
|--|---------------|
| Demonstration/ power point presentation 4-5 slide                        | 10-15 minutes |
| Practical work   | 25-30 minutes |
| Write/ draw and get it checked by teacher                                | 20-25 minutes |
| 05 mcqs at the end of the practical                                      | 10 minutes    |
| At the end of module practical copy will be signed by head of department |               |
| At the end of block the practical copy will be signed by                 |               |
| Head of Department   |               |
| Dean   |               |
| Medical education department   |               |
| QEC  |               |

## SECTION – II

### Learning Objectives, Teaching Strategies & Assessments

#### Contents

- Horizontally Integrated Basic Sciences (Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry)
- Large Group Interactive Session:
  - Anatomy (LGIS)
  - Physiology (LGIS)
  - Biochemistry (LGIS)
- Small Group Discussions
  - Anatomy (SGD)
  - Physiology (SGD)
  - Biochemistry (SGD)
- Self-Directed Topic, Learning Objectives & References
  - Anatomy (SDL)
  - Physiology (SDL)
  - Biochemistry (SDL)
- Skill Laboratory
  - Anatomy
  - Physiology
  - Biochemistry

## Horizontally Integrated Basic Sciences (Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry)

### Anatomy Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)

| Topic  | At The End Of The Session Student Should Be Able To   | C/P/A | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool              |
|--|---|-------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>General Anatomy</b><br>Nervous System                                       | • Discuss the major divisions of nervous system   | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|  | • Differentiate between neurons and neuroglia   | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • List the neuroglia and their functions  | C1    |                   |                              |
|  | • Describe myelination of nerve fibers  | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Describe the structure of a peripheral nerve and reflex action                                  | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Describe degeneration and regeneration of nerves  | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3    |                   |                              |
| • Read relevant research article.  | C3  |       |                   |                              |
| <b>Embryology</b><br>Early development of<br>Skull & Central<br>Nervous System | • Describe the process of development of neurocranium and viscerocranium                          | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|  | • Describe formation of neural tube, neuropores and their closure                                 | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Describe histogenesis and Cytodifferentiation within the neural tube.                           | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Describe the brain flexures and their derivatives   | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Describe role of neuroblasts forming efferent and afferent rows.                                | C2    |                   |                              |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3    |                   |                              |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3    |                   |                              |
| <b>Embryology</b>  | • Describe the significance of ventricular, mantle and marginal layers of developing spinal cord. | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs                 |

|   |  |    |      |                              |
|---|--|----|------|------------------------------|
| Development of spinal cord  | • Enumerate derivatives of alar and basal plates in developing spinal cord.  | C1 |      | SEQs<br>VIVA                 |
|   | • Describe the process of myelination of nerve fibers.   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Describe role of neural crest cells in development of spinal ganglia.  | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Explain positional changes of spinal cord.   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Discuss congenital anomalies due to neural tube defects and abnormal histogenesis.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 |      |                              |
| <b>General Anatomy</b><br>Autonomic Nervous System                                  | • Enlist the components of peripheral and autonomic system.  | C1 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|   | • Tabulate differences between sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Describe effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems on various parts of the body   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Discuss the anatomical basis of autonomic injuries such as Horner's syndrome, Urinary bladder dysfunction, rectal distention, Erectile dysfunction are argyll Robertson pupil. | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 |      |                              |
| <b>Histology</b><br>Meninges, Choroid Plexus, Peripheral Nervous system and ganglia | • Describe the histological structure of meninges and choroid plexus   | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|   | • Discuss the histological structure of Myelinated and unmyelinated nerve fibers   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Discuss the histological structure of sensory and autonomic ganglia  | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Discuss the principles of neuroplasticity and regeneration   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 |      |                              |
| <b>Embryology</b>   | • Describe the development of Myelencephalon.  | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs                 |
|   | • Describe the arrangement of neuroblasts in metencephalon   | C2 |      |                              |

|  |   |   |      |                              |
|--|---|---|------|------------------------------|
| Development of Rhombencephalon                                       | • Describe the development of metencephalon.  | C2  |      | SEQs<br>VIVA                 |
|  | • Describe the arrangement of neuroblasts in metencephalon  | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Describe the development of cerebellum  | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3  |      |                              |
| <b>Histology</b><br>Spinal Cord and Cerebellum                       | • Describe the histological structure of spinal cord  | C2  | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|  | • Describe the histological structure of cerebellum   | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Discuss cells in each layer along with its histological morphology  | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3  |      |                              |
| <b>Embryology</b><br>Development<br>Mesencephalon and Prosencephalon | • Describe the development of mesencephalon   | C2  | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|  | • Describe the arrangement of neuroblasts in mesencephalon  | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Describe the development of mesencephalon   | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Describe the arrangement of neuroblasts in mesencephalon  | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Describe the development of pituitary gland   | C2  |      |                              |
|  | • Discuss the anatomical basis of pharyngeal hypophysis and craniopharyngiomas  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Discuss the anatomical basis of birth defects such as encephalocele, microencephaly, microcephaly, Chiari malformation. | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3  |      |                              |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3  |      |                              |
|  | <b>Histology</b><br>Cerebrum  | • Describe the histological structure of cerebrum |      |                              |
| • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.           |   | C3  |      |                              |
| • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.           |   | C3  |      |                              |
| • Practice the principles of bioethics.                              |   | C3  |      |                              |

|   |   |    |      |                              |
|---|---|----|------|------------------------------|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> <li>Read relevant research article.</li> </ul> | C3 |      | VIVA                         |
| <b>Embryology</b><br>Development of peripheral and autonomic nervous system | Describe the development cranial nerves   | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|   | Describe the development of spinal nerves   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | Describe the development of sympathetic nervous system  | C2 |      |                              |
|   | Describe the development of parasympathetic nervous system  | C2 |      |                              |
|   | Correlate with the clinical conditions  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Read relevant research article.   | C3 |      |                              |
| <b>Embryology</b><br>Development of Cranium                                 | Describe the development of different steps of cartilaginous and membranous viscerocranium and neuro-cranium.                         | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>SEQs<br>VIVA |
|   | Discuss the postnatal growth of the cranium   | C2 |      |                              |
|   | Correlate with the clinical conditions.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3 |      |                              |
|   | Read relevant research article.   | C3 |      |                              |

### Physiology Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)

| Topic  | At The End Of This LGIS, Second Year MBBS Students Should Be Able To: | Learning Objectives | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools   | References  | Learning Resources   |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Organization of Nervous System<br>Mechanism of synaptic transmission | Describe the general organization of nervous system                   | C1                  | LGIS              | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25TH Edition. Central and Peripheral Neurophysiology Section 02 (Chapter 08, Page 168)</li> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03).</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE">https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways</a></li> </ul> |
|  | Describe major levels of CNS functions                                | C1                  |                   |                    |   |  |
|  | Briefly explain nerve fiber structure, classification & properties    | C2                  |                   |                    |   |  |
|  | Describe labeled line principle                                       | C1                  |                   |                    |   |  |
|  | Define synapse  | C1                  |                   |                    |   |  |
|  | Enumerate & compare types of synapses                                 | C2                  |                   |                    |   |  |
|  | Describe process of synaptic transmission                             | C1                  |                   |                    |   |  |

|   |   |          |      |                    |  |  |
|---|---|----------|------|--------------------|--|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumerate the important neurotransmitters of nervous system</li> </ul>   | C1       |      |                    | Page 82)<br>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton & Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 48, Page 601,609)  |  |
| Classification of sensory receptors<br>Properties of sensory receptors          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumerate &amp; explain different types of sensory receptors according to function</li> </ul>                                | C1       | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Central and Peripheral Neurophysiology Section 02 (Chapter 08, Page 168)</li> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03. Page 82)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE">https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways</a></li> </ul> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumerate &amp; explain different types of sensory receptors according to location</li> </ul>                                | C2       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enlist various properties of sensory receptors</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe mechanism of signal transduction &amp; generation of receptor potential</li> </ul>                                  | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe mechanism of adaptation of different types of receptors</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the properties of sensory receptors</li> <li>Describe the types and characteristics of tactile receptors</li> </ul> | C1<br>C1 |      |                    |  |  |
| Properties of synaptic transmission   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Briefly explain the electrical events during neuronal excitation and inhibition</li> </ul>                                   | C2       | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Central and Peripheral Neurophysiology Section 02 (Chapter 08, Page 168)</li> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03. Page 82)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE">https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways</a></li> </ul> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain temporal and spatial summation</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enlist &amp; explain various characteristics of synaptic transmission</li> </ul>   | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
| Physiology of pain<br>Dual pathway for transmission of pain<br>Analgesia System | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define pain</li> </ul>   | C1       | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ         |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumerate different types of pain</li> </ul>   | C2       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tabulate the differences between two types of pain</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe characteristics of pain receptors</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discuss the mechanism of stimulation of pain</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |  |  |



|   |  |    |      |                    |   |   |
|---|--|----|------|--------------------|---|---|
| Thermal Sensations  | receptors  |    | VIVA |                    |   |   |
|   | • Compare and contrast neospinothalamic & paleo spinothalamic tract  | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Define referred pain   | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Explain the mechanism of referred pain   | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Give examples of referred pain   | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Describe visceral pain and its causes  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Define headache  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Enlist the types of headache & their causes  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Explain the analgesia system   | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Describe thermal receptors   | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Explain mechanism of excitation of thermal receptors   | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
| • Describe transmission of thermal signals in nervous system  | C1   |    |      |                    |   |   |
| Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals   | • Classify somatic senses  | C2 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Central and Peripheral Neurophysiology Section 02 (Chapter 08, Page 168)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03. Page 82)</li> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 48, Page 601,609)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE">https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways</a></li> </ul>  |
|   | • Describe the sensory pathways for transmission of somatic sensations to central nervous system                     | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Enumerate sensations carried by dorsal column system and anterolateral system                                      | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Describe the characteristics of transmission in the dorsal column medial lemniscal system and anterolateral system | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Compare and contrast dorsal column medial lemniscal system and anterolateral system                                | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
| Introduction to autonomic nervous system<br>Basic Characteristics of sympathetic & parasympathetic function | • Describe general organization of autonomic nervous system  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. (Chapter 13, Page 255,259)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Autonomic Nervous System(Chapter 02. Page 47,59)</li> <li>• Human Physiology by Dee</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system">https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system</a></li> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/j9pUItHAAs">https://youtu.be/j9pUItHAAs</a></li> <li><a href="https://youtu">https://youtu</a></li> </ul> |
|   | • Enumerate the functions of autonomic nervous system  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Describe sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | • Enumerate & explain their receptors, neurotransmitters & physiological effects                                     | C1 |      |                    |   |   |

|  |  |    |      |                    |   |   |
|--|--|----|------|--------------------|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe physiological anatomy &amp; effects of adrenal medulla</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    | <p>Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition. The Central Nervous System (Chapter 11 Page 392) Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 61, Page 763, 765)</p>   | <p><a href="https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw">.be/7pGKa-1tSJw</a><br/> <a href="https://youtu.be/gBOAYgMxq-Q">https://youtu.be/gBOAYgMxq-Q</a></p>  |
| Somatosensory cortex & lesions of somatosensory cortex                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain cortical mapping &amp; association cortex</li> </ul>  | C2 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. (Chapter 48, Page 603)</li> </ul> <p><a href="https://nba.uth.tmc.edu/neuroscience/m/s2/chapter04.html">https://nba.uth.tmc.edu/neuroscience/m/s2/chapter04.html</a></p>  | <p><a href="https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/pathways/ascenting-tracts-sensory/">https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/pathways/ascenting-tracts-sensory/</a></p>  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe lesions of somatosensory areas</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Summarize role of thalamus in somatic sensations</li> </ul>   | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interpret the importance of dermatomes</li> </ul>   | C3 |      |                    |   |   |
| Excitatory & inhibitory effects of sympathetic & parasympathetic stimulation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Briefly explain physiological actions of ANS, vasomotor tone, vagal tone &amp; sympathetic stress response</li> </ul> | C2 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25TH Edition. (Chapter 13, Page 264)</li> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Autonomic Nervous System (Chapter 02. Page 55)</li> <li>Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition. The Central Nervous System (Chapter 11 Page 397) Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 61, Page 768)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw">https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system">https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.diffen.com/difference/Parasympathetic_nervous_system_vs_Sympathetic_nervous_system">https://www.diffen.com/difference/Parasympathetic_nervous_system_vs_Sympathetic_nervous_system</a></li> </ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Draw a table showing autonomic effects on various body organs</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Briefly describe the pharmacology of autonomic nervous system</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
| CSF, Blood Brain Barrier, Blood CSF Barrier, Lumbar Puncture                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe briefly the physiological anatomy of cerebral blood flow</li> </ul>  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03. Page 113)</li> </ul> <p>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 62, Page 777-784)</p>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/f9xi1Rf5m9w">https://youtu.be/f9xi1Rf5m9w</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/neuroscience/blood-cerebrospinal-fluid-barrier">https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/neuroscience/blood-cerebrospinal-fluid-barrier</a></li> </ul>  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain cerebrospinal fluid system</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the CSF pressure, its measurement by lumbar puncture, &amp; hydrocephalus</li> </ul>                         | C1 |      |                    |   |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain blood CSF barrier &amp; BBB</li> </ul>  | C2 |      |                    |   |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe brain edema</li> </ul>   | C1 |      |                    |   |   |

|  |  |    |      |                    |  |   |
|--|--|----|------|--------------------|--|---|
| Concept of Association areas, dominant and non-dominant cerebral hemispheres | • Draw association areas of brain  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | • Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton & Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 58, Page 727)  | https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/articles/23073-cerebral-cortex<br>https://youtu.be/2Z425-CHY1c                                    |
|  | • Describe association areas of brain regarding their physiological role   | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Explain briefly the clinical features, if the association areas become damaged   | C2 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Describe concept of dominant hemisphere  | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Enlist role of parieto-occipito temporal cortex in non-dominant hemisphere   | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
| Limbic system<br>Functions of hypothalamus                                   | • Describe the concept of limbic system  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton & Hall.14th Edition   | • https://youtu.be/h3K9RfGw8sI<br>https://www.endocrineweb.com/endocrinology/overview-hypothalamus                                      |
|  | • Describe physiological anatomy of limbic system  | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Enumerate and explain the roles of hippocampus, amygdala and limbic cortex   | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Describe physiological anatomy of hypothalamus   | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Enlist functions of hypothalamus   | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Explain role of hypothalamus in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Vegetative function</li> <li>○ Endocrine function Behavioral function</li> <li>○ Reward and punishment function</li> </ul> | C2 |      |                    |  |   |
| Speech and aphasia   | • Describe sensory and motor aspects of communication  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | • Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. (Chapter 15, Page 290,293)<br>Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best & Taylor's.13th Edition. (Chapter 70, Page 1211)         | • https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0021992422000892<br>https://www.stroke.org.uk/what-is-aphasia/types-of-aphasia |
|  | • Define Wernicke's aphasia, Motor aphasia & Global aphasia  | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Explain Wernicke's aphasia, Motor aphasia & Global aphasia   | C2 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Describe function of corpus callosum & anterior commissure in transferring information between two cerebral hemispheres  | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
| Learning and memory  | • Define memory & classify its various types   | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | • Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 15, Page 283)<br>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition.(Chapter 03. Page 112)<br>• Human Physiology by Dee | • https://youtu.be/EqdsQDM5Fys<br>https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/psychology/learning-and-memory                                   |
|  | • Describe role of synaptic inhibition and synaptic facilitation in memory   | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Explain mechanism of short term, intermediate and long-term memory   | C2 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Describe mechanism of consolidation of memory  | C1 |      |                    |  |   |
|  | • Enumerate specific parts of brain involved in memory   | C2 |      |                    |  |   |

|                                       |  |          |      |                    |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|------|--------------------|---|--|
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the role of each part</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    | Unglau Silver thorn. 8TH Edition. The Central Nervous System (Chapter 09 Page 332) Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton & Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 58, Page 735)  |  |
| Reticular activating system and sleep | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe activating driving system of the brain</li> </ul>  | C1       | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 14, Page 269, 272, 278)</li> <li>• Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition. Sensory Physiology (Chapter 10 Page 344)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's. 13th Edition. (Chapter 70, Page 1203-1208) Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 60, Page 753)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/TdGQvWAZ0Cs">https://youtu.be/TdGQvWAZ0Cs</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.physio-pedia.com/Reticular%20Formation">https://www.physio-pedia.com/Reticular Formation</a></li> </ul> |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the reticular activating system</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the control of cerebral activity by signals from brain stem</li> </ul>                    | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain neurohormonal system of the brain</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define sleep and enumerate types of sleep</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compare and contrast between two types of sleep</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the basic theories of sleep in detail</li> </ul>   | C1       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain physiological effects of sleep</li> <li>• Describe sleep and wakefulness cycle</li> </ul> | C2<br>C1 |      |                    |   |  |
| EEG and epilepsy                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe brain waves</li> </ul>   | C1       | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 14, Page 275)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. (Chapter 03. Page 42)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's. 13th Edition. (Chapter 70, Page 1209) Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 60, Page 756)</li> </ul>   | <a href="https://www.webmd.com/epilepsy/guide/types-epilepsy">https://www.webmd.com/epilepsy/guide/types-epilepsy</a><br><a href="https://youtu.be/T7MKIPYiL48">https://youtu.be/T7MKIPYiL48</a>   |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enumerate different types of brain wave</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the origin of different brain waves</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe EEG</li> </ul>   | C1       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define epilepsy</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enumerate various types of epilepsy</li> </ul>  | C1       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain various types of epilepsy</li> </ul>  | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe role of nor-epinephrine, serotonin and dopamine in psychotic disorders</li> </ul>        | C1<br>C1 |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the causes, symptoms &amp; treatment of depression &amp; bipolar disorder</li> </ul>     | C1       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss causes, types, symptoms and treatment of schizophrenia</li> </ul>                         | C2       |      |                    |   |  |
|                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define Alzheimer's disease. Mention its causes, clinical features, incidence and</li> </ul>       | C1       |      |                    |   |  |

|   |   |       |      |                    |  |  |
|---|---|-------|------|--------------------|--|--|
|   | treatment   |       |      |                    |  |  |
| Introduction to motor nervous system & Reflex action<br>Conditioned reflexes & properties<br>Properties of reflex action<br>Control of spinal cord reflexes by higher centers | • Outline brief introduction of motor nervous system  | C1    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25TH Edition. Section 02</li> <li>• (Chapter 12, Page 237,240)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition.(Chapter 03. Page 110)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition.</li> <li>• Section 09.(Chapter 56, Page 697)</li> </ul> | <a href="https://www.physio-pedia.com/Extrapyramidal_and_Pyramidal_Tracts">https://www.physio-pedia.com/Extrapyramidal_and_Pyramidal_Tracts</a><br><a href="https://youtu.be/B88BNYWVvKWE">https://youtu.be/B88BNYWVvKWE</a> |
|   | • Give concept of cortical & subcortical motor control  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Briefly explain UMN, LMN, anterior motor neurons & interneurons   | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Define reflex action  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Define and draw reflex arc  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Enumerate components of reflex arc  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Classify the reflexes   | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Define conditioned reflex   | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Enlist and describe properties of conditioned reflexes  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Give examples of conditioned reflex   | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Enlist and Explain properties of reflex action  | C1,C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Compare & contrast spinal animal with decerebrate animal  | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Describe organization of spinal cord for motor functions  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Explain the concept of cortical & subcortical control.<br>• Define UMN & LMN  | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
| Introduction to cerebellum<br>Neuronal circuits of cerebellum<br>Cerebellum and its motor functions   | • Describe physiological anatomy of cerebellum  | C1    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |  |  |
|   | • Classify the functional parts of cerebellum & mention their functions   | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Describe neuronal circuits of cerebellum in detail  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Enumerate the afferent and efferent pathways  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Describe the functional unit of cerebellar cortex & deep cerebellar nuclei  | C1    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Explain the role of purkinje cell, Deep nuclear cells and inhibitory cells of cerebellum in overall functions of cerebellum | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Explain role of climbing fibers   | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
|   | • Discuss the turn-on and turn-off mechanism  | C2    |      |                    |  |  |
| • Enlist and explain motor functions of cerebellum  | C1  |       |      |                    |  |  |

|   |   |    |      |                    |  |  |
|---|---|----|------|--------------------|--|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the role of vestibulo cerebellum, spino cerebellum &amp; neocerebellum in overall motor control by cerebellum</li> </ul> | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
| Muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ<br>Role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ in detail</li> </ul>  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 12, Page 229,234)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's. 13th Edition. (Chapter 68, Page 476)</li> </ul> | <a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Muscle_spindles_and_golgi_tendon_organ">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Muscle_spindles_and_golgi_tendon_organ</a><br><a href="https://youtu.be/CzeAcc39Cyo">https://youtu.be/CzeAcc39Cyo</a> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the receptor function of the Muscle Spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ</li> </ul>  | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Draw muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ showing the sensory and motor innervation</li> </ul>                                  | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the dynamic and static response of muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ</li> </ul>                                    | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly describe muscle stretch reflex</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Draw the neuronal circuitry of the stretch reflex</li> </ul>   | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the static and dynamic components of stretch reflex</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the clinical applications of stretch reflex</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain negative stretch reflex</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain lengthening reaction and its significance</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary muscle activity</li> </ul>                                   | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the role of alpha gamma co activation</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
| Manifestations of cerebellar disease  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist and explain clinical abnormalities of cerebellum</li> </ul>   | C2 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |  |  |
| Polysynaptic reflexes<br>Transection of spinal cord<br>Role of brain stem in controlling motor functions<br>Lesions of motor system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist polysynaptic reflexes</li> </ul>  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the polysynaptic reflexes</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain mechanism of reciprocal inhibition and reciprocal innervation</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist and describe reflexes of posture and locomotion</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain scratch reflex</li> </ul>  | C2 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enumerate the spinal cord reflexes that cause muscle spasm</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist autonomic reflexes in the spinal cord</li> </ul>  | C1 |      |                    |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly describe transection of spinal cord</li> </ul>                                     | C1  |    |      |                    |  |  |

|   |  |       |      |                    |   |   |
|---|--|-------|------|--------------------|---|---|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain stages of complete transection</li> </ul>   | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly explain stages of complications in complete transection of spinal cord</li> </ul>           | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe hemisection of spinal cord</li> </ul>  | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain Brown-Séquard syndrome</li> </ul>   | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enumerate and explain role of brainstem in controlling motor function</li> </ul>                    | C1,C2 |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain role of pontine &amp; medullary reticular nuclei</li> </ul>                                 | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly write role of vestibular nuclei in antigravity muscle control</li> </ul>                    | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Summarize decerebrate rigidity</li> </ul>   | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist the effects of damage to specialized areas of motor cortex</li> </ul>                        | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Differentiate UMN Lesion and LMN Lesion</li> </ul>  | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain decorticate rigidity</li> </ul>   | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly explain the pathophysiology of syringomyelia, tabes dorsalis &amp; poliomyelitis</li> </ul> | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
| <p>Motor cortex &amp; physiological importance of neocortex</p> <p>Corticospinal or pyramidal tract</p> <p>Extra pyramidal system</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly describe motor areas in cortex</li> </ul>   | C1    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25th Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 12, Page 243)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. (Chapter 03. Page 110)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's. 13th Edition. (Chapter 69, Page 1194)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall. 14th Edition. Section 09. (Chapter 57, Page 720)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/hxvep2Y8ShI">https://youtu.be/hxvep2Y8ShI</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214751923000026">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214751923000026</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/structures/basal-ganglia">https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/structures/basal-ganglia</a></li> </ul> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Draw motor &amp; somatic association areas of motor cortex</li> </ul>                               | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain functions of motor &amp; somatic association areas</li> </ul>                               | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain allocortex &amp; neocortex</li> </ul>   | C2    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe medial and lateral descending pathways</li> </ul>  | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain transmission of signals from motor cortex to muscle</li> </ul>                              | C2    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Draw course of pyramidal tract</li> </ul>   | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist the functions of pyramidal tract</li> </ul>  | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mention the effects of lesions in corticospinal tract</li> </ul>                                    | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly describe extra pyramidal descending tracts</li> </ul>                                       | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe rigidity and spasticity</li> </ul>   | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe location and function of red nucleus</li> </ul>  | C1    |      |                    |   |   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe physiological anatomy of basal ganglia</li> </ul>  | C1    |      |                    |   |   |

|                         |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| Basal Ganglia & Lesions | • Draw neuronal circuits of basal ganglia  | C1 |  |  |  |  |
|                         | • Explain the role of neuronal circuits in functioning of basal ganglia                  | C2 |  |  |  |  |
|                         | • Enlist and explain the physiological role of neurotransmitters in basal ganglia system | C1 |  |  |  |  |
|                         | • Enumerate the clinical abnormalities caused by damage to basal ganglia                 | C1 |  |  |  |  |
|                         | • Briefly explain Parkinson disease regarding its causes, signs and symptoms & treatment | C2 |  |  |  |  |
|                         | • Explain Huntington's Chorea regarding its causes, signs and symptoms                   | C2 |  |  |  |  |

### Biochemistry Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)

| Topic   | At The End Of Lecture Students Should Be Able To  | C/P/A | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool      |
|---|---|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Triglyceride Metabolism, Fatty acid transport | • Describe synthesis & breakdown of TAGs and factors affecting it   | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
|   | • Explain entry of fatty acid into mitochondria (carnitine shuttle)   | C2    |                   |                      |
| Oxidation of fatty acid                       | • Describe steps, enzymes, energy calculations of $\beta$ - oxidation of saturated fatty acid ( Odd + Even) | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Oxidation of fatty acid                       | • Discuss other types of oxidations and related disorders   | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Fatty acid synthesis                          | • Explain the steps, regulation and related diseases of fatty acid synthesis                                | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Cholesterol Synthesis                         | • Describe the steps, regulation and related disorders of Cholesterol Synthesis                             | C2    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Plasma Cholesterol level                      | • Recall normal Plasma Cholesterol level and factors controlling it   | C1    | LGIS              | MCQs<br>SAQs         |



|                                    |  |    |      |                      |
|------------------------------------|--|----|------|----------------------|
|                                    |  |    |      | Viva                 |
| Ketone bodies metabolism           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the synthesis and breakdown of Ketone bodies with related diseases (ketoacidosis)</li> </ul>                | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Metabolism of Glycerophospholipid  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the steps of biosynthesis of Glycerophospholipids with its regulation and clinical significance</li> </ul> | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Metabolism of Sphingophospholipids | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the steps of biosynthesis of sphingophospholipids with its regulation and clinical significance</li> </ul>  | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Introduction to Lipoproteins       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the functions and roll of Lipoproteins &amp; apolipoprotein</li> </ul>                                      | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |

|                                     |   |    |      |                      |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|------|----------------------|
| LDL& HDL                            | • Explain the composition, functions and clinical significance of LDL& HDL                          | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
|                                     | • Illustrate the mechanism of reverse cholesterol transport   | C3 |      |                      |
| Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism | • Classify and explain the disorders of lipoprotein metabolism.<br>• (hyper & hypo lipoproteinemia) | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Fatty Liver & Adipose Tissue        | • Interpret conditions leading to Fatty liver   | C3 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
|                                     | • Describe metabolism of adipose tissue & Brown fat   | C2 |      |                      |
| Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism | • Classify and explain the disorders of lipoprotein metabolism.<br>• (hyper & hypo lipoproteinemia) | C2 | LGIS | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |

### Anatomy Small Group Discussion (SGDs)

| Topic  | At The End Of Lecture Students Should Be Able To  | C/P/A | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool   |
|--|---|-------|-------------------|---|
| Anterior & Middle cranial fossae                             | • Identify and describe the boundaries of anterior and middle cranial fossae                                    | C2    | Skills lab        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|  | • Discuss anatomical features present in anterior and middle cranial fossa                                      | C2    |                   |   |
|  | • Locate foramina and describe the structures passing through them  | C2    |                   |   |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3    |                   |   |
| Posterior cranial fossa                                      | • Identify and describe the boundaries of posterior cranial fossa   | C2    | Skills lab        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|  | • Discuss anatomical features present in posterior cranial fossa  | C2    |                   |   |
|  | • Locate foramina and describe the structures passing through them  | C2    |                   |   |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3    |                   |   |
| Meninges, Dural venous sinuses, and intracranial hemorrhages | • Identify and describe meninges and their reflections on specimens and models                                  | C2    | Skills lab        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|  | • Describe the attachments and relations of dural venous sinuses of brain with the help of models and specimens | C2    |                   |   |
|  | • Discuss the clinical importance of facial vein connection with dural venous sinuses.                          | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Differentiate between various types of intracranial hemorrhages   | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3    |                   |   |
|  | • Differentiate between different types of headaches  | C3    |                   |   |

|                                       |  |    |            |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|----|------------|---|
| Spinal cord                           | • Describe the internal and external structure of spinal cord  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                       | • Compare the arrangement of white and gray matter in different regions of the spinal cord   | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Enumerate the major ascending and descending tracts of spinal cords  | C1 |            |   |
|                                       | • Illustrate the arrangements of ascending and descending tracts in the spinal cords   | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
| • Read relevant research article.     | C3   |    |            |   |
| Ascending tracts and their clinicals  | • List the ascending tracts of the spinal cord   | C1 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                       | • Tabulate the sensation, receptor, first to third order neurons, pathways and destinations  | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Describe and illustrate the pathways of lateral spinothalamic tract, anterior spinothalamic tract, anterior spinocerebellar tract and posterior spinocerebellar tracts | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Describe and illustrate the pathways of spinotectal tract, spinoreticular tract and spino-olivary tracts   | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Describe the anatomical basis of the signs and symptoms in lesions of the ascending tracts   | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                       | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 |            |   |
| Descending tracts and their clinicals | • List the descending tracts of the spinal cord  | C1 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                       | • Tabulate the sensation, receptor, first to third order neurons, pathways and destinations of pyramidal and extrapyramidal tracts                                       | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Describe and illustrate the pathways of corticospinal tracts   | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Describe and illustrate the pathways of extrapyramidal tracts  | C2 |            |   |
|                                       | • Describe the anatomical basis of the signs and symptoms in lesions of upper and lower motor neuron lesions   | C3 |            |   |

|                             |   |    |            |   |
|-----------------------------|---|----|------------|---|
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
| Lesions of Spinal Cord      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain anatomical basis of signs and symptoms of anterior and posterior nerve root lesions</li> </ul>   | C3 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain anatomical basis of signs and symptoms of complete cord transection syndrome, central cord syndrome, syringomyelia, anterior cord syndrome, Brown-Sequard Syndrome, Poliomyelitis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis</li> </ul> | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
| Medulla oblongata           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe gross features of medulla and identify them on gross specimen/model.</li> </ul>  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe internal structure of medulla on cross sectional diagrams.</li> </ul>  | C2 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis and clinical features of raised pressure in posterior cranial fossa, Arnold Chiari malformation, lateral and medial medullary syndrome.</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
| Pons & the Fourth ventricle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of Pons on a given specimen/model</li> </ul>  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe internal structure of pons on cross sectional diagrams.</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the boundaries and relations of 4th ventricle</li> </ul>  | C2 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis of clinical features of tumors, hemorrhage and infarctions of pons</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |

|                                     |   |    |            |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|------------|---|
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
| Midbrain & Cerebral aqueduct        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of Pons on a given specimen/model</li> </ul>  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul>   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe internal structure of pons on cross sectional diagrams.</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the boundaries and relations of 4th ventricle</li> </ul>  | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis of trauma, cerebral aqueduct stenosis and vascular lesions of midbrain.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
| Cerebellum                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of cerebellum</li> </ul>  | C1 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul>   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe internal structure of gray and white matter of cerebellar cortex</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the cerebellar cortical mechanisms</li> </ul>   | C1 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe afferent and efferent fibers of cerebellum</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the functions of cerebellum</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis of signs and symptoms of cerebellar diseases such as hypotonia, gait alteration, ataxia, dysdiadochokinesia, disturbances in reflexes, disturbances in ocular movement, disorders of speech</li> </ul> | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis of signs and symptoms of cerebellar syndromes such as vermis syndrome and cerebellar hemisphere syndrome</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
| Thalamus, Epithalamus & Subthalamus | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross structure of thalamus, epithalamus and subthalamus</li> </ul>  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist nuclei of thalamus, epithalamus &amp; subthalamus and describe their functions</li> </ul>   | C1 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis for the lesions of thalamus, epithalamus and subthalamus such as thalamic pain and thalamic hand</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |

|  |  |    |            |   |
|--|--|----|------------|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
| Hypothalamus and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ventricle     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enlist nuclei of thalamus, epithalamus &amp; subthalamus and describe their functions</li> </ul>  | C1 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the functions of tuber cinereum and mamillary bodies</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the various afferent and efferent connections of hypothalamic nuclei</li> </ul>  | C2 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis for the lesions of hypothalamus and hypothalamic syndromes</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the boundaries and relations of the 3rd ventricle</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
| Cortical areas, Layers and Lesions of Cerebrum | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of cerebrum</li> </ul>   | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify the describe the lobes and subdivisions of cerebrum</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify the sulci and gyri of cerebral cortex and describe their functions</li> </ul>  | C2 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the commissural, association and projection fibers present in the white matter of the brain.</li> </ul>   | C2 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the anatomical basis of lesions of internal capsule and alzheimer's disease</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the anatomical basis of cerebral cortical lesions of the motor cortex, frontal eye field, motor &amp; sensory speech areas, prefrontal cortex, sensory cortex and visual areas</li> </ul> | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the anatomical basis of schizophrenia and frontal lobectomy</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss the basis cerebral dominance, consciousness, persistent vegetative state, sleep and epilepsy.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Correlate with the clinical conditions &amp; cross sections.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand curative and preventive health care measures.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Practice the principles of bioethics.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.</li> </ul>   | C3 |            |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Read relevant research article.</li> </ul>  | C3 |            |   |

|                                   |  |    |            |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|------------|---|
| Lateral Ventricle & CSF           | • Describe the relations and boundaries of lateral ventricle   | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                   | • Describe the formation of choroid plexus in ventricles   | C2 |            |   |
|                                   | • Explain the function, production, circulation, and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid                               | C2 |            |   |
|                                   | • Explain the causes of overproduction and blockage of CSF   | C2 |            |   |
|                                   | • Discuss the anatomical basis of various types of hydrocephalus and papilledema.                                    | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Discuss the formation and clinical significance of blood brain barrier, blood CSF barrier and CSF Brain interface. | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
| • Read relevant research article. | C3   |    |            |   |
| Cranial nerves I,II,II,IV,VI      | • Identify the nuclei and connections of CN I,II,II,IV,VI  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                   | • Trace the pathway and perform reflexes associated with of CN I,II,II,IV,VI   | C2 |            |   |
|                                   | • Describe the anatomical basis of lesions of visual pathway and ophthalmoplegias                                    | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 |            |   |
| Cranial nerves V,VII              | • Identify the nuclei and connections of CN V,VII  | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                   | • Trace the pathway and perform reflexes associated with of CN V,VII   | C2 |            |   |
|                                   | • Describe the anatomical basis of upper and lower motor neuron lesion of CN V and trigeminal neuralgia              | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                   | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 |            |   |
| Cranial nerves                    | • Identify the nuclei and connections of CN VIII-XII   | C2 |            |   |



|                                     |   |    |            |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|------------|---|
| VIII-XII                            | • Trace the pathway and perform reflexes associated with of CN VIII-XII   | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                     | • Discuss the anatomical basis of vertigo, nystagmus, deafness, tinnitus, taste and gag reflex                                      | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Discuss the anatomical basis of paralysis of muscles supplied by accessory and hypoglossal nerves                                 | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Read relevant research article.   | C3 |            |   |
| Basal ganglia                       | • Enlist components of basal ganglia  | C1 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>VIVA</li> </ul>   |
|                                     | • Discuss functions of basal ganglia  | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Describe the connections of basal ganglia   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Discuss the anatomical basis of hypo and hyperkinetic disorders such as chorea, hemiballismus, Parkinson's disease and athetosis. | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3 |            |   |
| • Read relevant research article.   | C3  |    |            |   |
| Limbic system & Reticular formation | • Enlist components and connections of limbic system  | C1 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                     | • Discuss functions of limbic system  | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Describe the connections of limbic system   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Enlist components of reticular system   | C1 |            |   |
|                                     | • Discuss functions of reticular system   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Describe the connections of reticular system  | C1 |            |   |
|                                     | • Discuss the anatomical basis of loss of consciousness, schizophrenia, Kluver-Bucy syndrome and temporal lobe dysfunction          | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3 |            |   |
| • Read relevant research article.   | C3  |    |            |   |

|                                     |  |    |            |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|----|------------|---|
| Blood Supply of Brain and clinicals | • Describe the arterial supply of brain and spinal cord from internal carotid artery and vertebrobasilar systems   | C2 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                     | • Describe the circle of Willis along with its clinical significance   | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Describe the venous drainage of brain and spinal cord  | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Discuss the anatomical basis of signs and symptoms of cerebral vessel occlusions and spinal cord ischemias.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections & cross sections   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
| Radiological Imaging of CNS         | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 | Skills lab | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                     | • Identify and describe the appearance of different parts of brain in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Normal radiographs</li> <li>○ MRI</li> <li>○ CT scan</li> </ul> | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.   | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.   | C3 |            |   |
| Cross Sectional Anatomy             | • Read relevant research article.  | C3 | Skill Lab  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MCQs</li> <li>• SAQs</li> <li>• SEQ</li> <li>• OSPE</li> <li>• VIVA</li> </ul> |
|                                     | • Identify different structures of male pelvis at different levels; S5, coccyx, Symphysis pubis, ischial tuberosity, anal verge  | C2 |            |   |
|                                     | • Identify different structures of female pelvis at different levels; S5, coccyx, Symphysis pubis, ischial tuberosity, anal verge  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Practice the principles of bioethics.  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care  | C3 |            |   |
|                                     | •  | C3 |            |   |

### Physiology Small Group Discussion (SGDs)

| Topic  | At The End Of This LGIS, Second Year MBBS Students Should Be Able To:             | Learning Objectives | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools   |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Synapse & Sensory Receptors                                  | • Describe the general organization of nervous system                             | C1                  | LGIS              | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|  | • Describe major levels of CNS functions  | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Briefly explain nerve fiber structure, classification & properties              | C2                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe labeled line principle   | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Define synapse  | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Enumerate & compare types of synapses   | C2                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe process of synaptic transmission                                       | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Enumerate the important neurotransmitters of nervous system                     | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Enumerate & explain different types of sensory receptors according to function  | C1                  | LGIS              | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|  | • Enumerate & explain different types of sensory receptors according to location  | C2                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Enlist various properties of sensory receptors                                  | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe mechanism of signal transduction & generation of receptor potential    | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe mechanism of adaptation of different types of receptors                | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe the properties of sensory receptors                                    | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe the types and characteristics of tactile receptors                     | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Briefly explain the electrical events during neuronal excitation and inhibition | C2                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Explain temporal and spatial summation  | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Enlist & explain various characteristics of synaptic transmission               | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Describe visceral pain and its causes   | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Define headache   | C1                  |                   |                    |
|  | • Enlist the types of headache & their causes                                     | C1                  |                   |                    |
| • Explain the analgesia system                               | C2  |                     |                   |                    |
| • Describe thermal receptors                                 | C1  |                     |                   |                    |
| • Explain mechanism of excitation of thermal receptors       | C2  |                     |                   |                    |
| • Describe transmission of thermal signals in nervous system | C1  |                     |                   |                    |

|   |  |       |      |                    |
|---|--|-------|------|--------------------|
| Introduction to autonomic nervous system<br>Basic Characteristics of sympathetic & parasympathetic function   | • Describe general organization of autonomic nervous system  | C1    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|   | • Enumerate the functions of autonomic nervous system  | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Describe sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system  | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Enumerate & explain their receptors, neurotransmitters & physiological effects                         | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Describe physiological anatomy & effects of adrenal medulla  | C1    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|   | • Briefly explain physiological actions of ANS, vasomotor tone, vagal tone & sympathetic stress response | C2    |      |                    |
|   | • Draw a table showing autonomic effects on various body organs  | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Briefly describe the pharmacology of autonomic nervous system  | C1    |      |                    |
| Introduction to motor nervous system & Reflex action<br>Conditioned reflexes & properties<br>Properties of reflex action<br>Control of spinal cord reflexes by higher centers | • Outline brief introduction of motor nervous system   | C1    | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|   | • Give concept of cortical & subcortical motor control   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Briefly explain UMN, LMN, anterior motor neurons & interneurons  | C2    |      |                    |
|   | • Define reflex action   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Define and draw reflex arc   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Enumerate components of reflex arc   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Classify the reflexes  | C2    |      |                    |
|   | • Define conditioned reflex  | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Enlist and describe properties of conditioned reflexes   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Give examples of conditioned reflex  | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Enlist and Explain properties of reflex action   | C1,C2 |      |                    |
|   | • Compare & contrast spinal animal with decerebrate animal   | C2    |      |                    |
|   | • Describe organization of spinal cord for motor functions   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Explain the concept of cortical & subcortical control.   | C2    |      |                    |
|   | • Define UMN & LMN   |       |      |                    |
|   | • Describe physiological anatomy of cerebellum   | C1    |      | MCQ                |
|   | • Classify the functional parts of cerebellum & mention their functions                                  | C2    |      |                    |
|   | • Describe neuronal circuits of cerebellum in detail   | C1    |      |                    |
|   | • Enumerate the afferent and efferent pathways   | C1    |      |                    |

|  |   |    |      |                    |
|--|---|----|------|--------------------|
| Introduction to cerebellum<br>Neuronal circuits of cerebellum<br>Cerebellum and its motor functions              | • Describe the functional unit of cerebellar cortex & deep cerebellar nuclei  | C1 | LGIS | SEQ<br>VIVA        |
|  | • Explain the role of purkinje cell, Deep nuclear cells and inhibitory cells of cerebellum in overall functions of cerebellum | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain role of climbing fibers   | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Discuss the turn-on and turn-off mechanism  | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Enlist and explain motor functions of cerebellum  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain the role of vestibulo cerebellum, spino cerebellum & neocerebellum in overall motor control by cerebellum           | C2 |      |                    |
| Muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ<br>Role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity | • Describe muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ in detail  | C1 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|  | • Explain the receptor function of the Muscle Spindle & Golgi tendon organ  | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Draw muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ showing the sensory and motor innervation  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain the dynamic and static response of muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ  | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Briefly describe muscle stretch reflex  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Draw the neuronal circuitry of the stretch reflex   | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain the static and dynamic components of stretch reflex   | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Discuss the clinical applications of stretch reflex   | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain negative stretch reflex   | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain lengthening reaction and its significance   | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Describe role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary muscle activity   | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain the role of alpha gamma co activation   | C2 | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|  | • Enlist polysynaptic reflexes  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Describe the polysynaptic reflexes  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain mechanism of reciprocal inhibition and reciprocal innervation   | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Enlist and describe reflexes of posture and locomotion  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Explain scratch reflex  | C2 |      |                    |
|  | • Enumerate the spinal cord reflexes that cause muscle spasm  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Enlist autonomic reflexes in the spinal cord  | C1 |      |                    |
|  | • Briefly describe transection of spinal cord   | C1 |      |                    |
| • Explain stages of complete transection   | C2  |    |      |                    |
| • Briefly explain stages of complications in complete transection of spinal                                      | C2  |    |      |                    |

|  |  |   |      |                    |
|--|--|---|------|--------------------|
|  | cord   |   |      |                    |
|  | • Describe hemi section of spinal cord   | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Explain brown-sequard syndrome   | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Enumerate and explain role of brainstem in controlling motor function                  | C1,C2                                   |      |                    |
|  | • Explain role of pontine & medullary reticular nuclei                                   | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Briefly write role of vestibular nuclei in antigravity muscle control                  | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Summarize decerebrate rigidity   | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Enlist the effects of damage to specialized areas of motor cortex                      | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Differentiate UMN Lesion and LMN Lesion  | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Explain decorticate rigidity   | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Briefly explain the pathophysiology of syringomyelia, tabs- dorsalis & poliomyelitis   | C2                                      |      |                    |
| Motor cortex & physiological importance of neocortex | • Briefly describe motor areas in cortex   | C1                                      | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|  | • Draw motor & somatic association areas of motor cortex                                 | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Explain functions of motor & somatic association areas                                 | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Explain allocortex & neocortex   | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Describe medial and lateral descending pathways  | C1                                      |      |                    |
| Corticospinal or pyramidal tract                     | • Explain transmission of signals from motor cortex to muscle                            | C2                                      | LGIS | MCQ<br>SEQ<br>VIVA |
|  | • Draw course of pyramidal tract   | C1                                      |      |                    |
| Extra pyramidal system                               | • Enlist the functions of pyramidal tract  | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Mention the effects of lesions in Corticospinal tract                                  | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Briefly describe extra pyramidal descending tracts                                     | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Describe rigidity and spasticity   | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Describe location and function of red nucleus  | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Describe physiological anatomy of basal ganglia  | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Draw neuronal circuits of basal ganglia  | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Explain the role of neuronal circuits in functioning of basal ganglia                  | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Enlist and explain the physiological role of neurotransmitters in basal ganglia system | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Enumerate the clinical abnormalities caused by damage to basal ganglia                 | C1                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Briefly explain Parkinson disease regarding its causes, signs and symptoms & treatment | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | • Explain Huntington's Chorea regarding its causes, signs and symptoms                   | C2                                      |      |                    |
|  | Basal Ganglia & Lesions  | • Describe the concept of limbic system |      |                    |
| • Describe physiological anatomy of limbic system    |  | C1                                      |      |                    |
| Limbic system  |  |   |      |                    |
| Functions of hypothalamus                            |  |   |      |                    |

|  |   |    |  |  |
|--|---|----|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enumerate and explain the roles of hippocampus, amygdala and limbic cortex</li> </ul>  | C1 |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe physiological anatomy of hypothalamus</li> </ul>  | C1 |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enlist functions of hypothalamus</li> </ul>  | C1 |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain role of hypothalamus in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetative function</li> <li>Endocrine function Behavioral function</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reward and punishment function</li> </ul> | C2 |  |  |

### Biochemistry Small Group Discussion (SGDs)

| Topic   | At The End Of Tutorial Students Should Be Able To  | C/P/A | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool      |
|---|--|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Triglycerides & F.A. oxidation                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain the functions &amp; uses of triglycerides and steps of oxidation of Fatty acids</li> </ul>              | C2    | SGD               | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Fatty acid synthesis & cholesterol metabolism | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the steps of fatty acid synthesis, cholesterol, their functions &amp; clinical significance</li> </ul> | C2    | SGD               | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Ketone bodies & Phospholipids                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the synthesis &amp; breakdown of ketone bodies and factors affecting them.</li> </ul>                  | C2    | SGD               | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the phospholipids synthesis &amp; their functions</li> </ul>   | C2    |                   |                      |
| Lipoprotein (HDL)                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain HDL synthesis, its functions &amp; clinical significance</li> </ul>                                     | C2    | SGD               | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |
| Lipoprotein (VLDL, LDL)                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain synthesis, functions &amp; clinical significance of VLDL, LDL</li> </ul>                                | C2    | SGD               | MCQs<br>SAQs<br>Viva |

## Anatomy Self-Directed Learning (SDL)

| Topics   | Learning objectives   | Learning Resources   |
|--|---|--|
| Anterior And middle Cranial Fossa  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify and describe the boundaries of anterior and middle cranial fossae</li> <li>Discuss anatomical features present in anterior and middle cranial fossa</li> <li>Locate foramina and describe the structures passing through them</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinically Oriented Anatomy, 9th Edition, pg no. 840-861</li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li><a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00701-013-1937-0">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00701-013-1937-0</a></li> </ul>                   |
| Posterior cranial fossa<br>Dural venous sinuses and intracranial hemorrhages | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify and describe meninges and their reflections on specimens and models</li> <li>Describe the attachments and relations of dural venous sinuses of brain with the help of models and specimens</li> <li>Discuss the clinical importance of facial vein connection with dural venous sinuses.</li> <li>Differentiate between various types of intracranial hemorrhages</li> <li>Differentiate between different types of headaches</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinically Oriented Anatomy, 9th Edition, pg no. 840-861, 884-885, 895</li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3109/02688699308995089">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3109/02688699308995089</a></li> </ul> |
| Meninges & Spinal cord   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the internal and external structure of spinal cord</li> <li>Compare the arrangement of white and gray matter in different regions of the spinal cord</li> <li>Enumerate the major ascending and descending tracts of spinal cords</li> <li>Illustrate the arrangements of ascending and descending tracts in the spinal cord</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinically Oriented Anatomy, 9th Edition, pg no. 132-139, 883, 890-891</li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li><a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-15-7771-0_3">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-15-7771-0_3</a></li> </ul> |
| Ascending tracts & Descending tracts   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List the ascending tracts of the spinal cord</li> <li>Tabulate the sensation, receptor, first to third order neurons, pathways and destinations</li> <li>Describe and illustrate the pathways of lateral spinothalamic tract, anterior spinothalamic tract, anterior spinocerebellar tract and posterior spinocerebellar tracts</li> <li>Describe and illustrate the pathways of spinotectal tract, spinoreticular tract and spino-olivary tracts</li> <li>Describe the anatomical basis of the signs and symptoms in lesions of the ascending tracts</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Snell's Clinical Neuroanatomy 8th Edition, pg no. 131-182</li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li><a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4684-7688-0_7">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4684-7688-0_7</a></li> </ul>              |



|                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Medulla Oblongata, Pons & Cerebellum | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe gross features of medulla and identify them on gross specimen/model.</li> <li>• Identify and describe internal structure of medulla on cross sectional diagrams.</li> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of Pons on a given specimen/model</li> <li>• Identify and describe internal structure of pons on cross sectional diagrams.</li> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of cerebellum</li> <li>• Describe internal structure of gray and white matter of cerebellar cortex</li> <li>• Describe the cerebellar cortical mechanisms</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snell's Clinical Neuroanatomy 8th Edition, pg no. 185-247</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-61779-779-8_13">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-61779-779-8_13</a></li> </ul>   |
| Midbrain and Diencephalon            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross features of Pons on a given specimen/model</li> <li>• Identify and describe internal structure of pons on cross sectional diagrams.</li> <li>• Describe the boundaries and relations of 4th ventricle</li> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis of trauma, cerebral aqueduct stenosis and vascular lesions of midbrain.</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snell's Clinical Neuroanatomy 8th Edition, pg no. 209, 363-372</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;p=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60187-8_8">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60187-8_8</a></li> </ul>  |
| Cerebrum & Ventricular system        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and describe the gross structure of thalamus, epithalamus and subthalamus</li> <li>• Enlist nuclei of thalamus, epithalamus &amp; subthalamus and describe their functions</li> <li>• Identify and describe the functions of tuber cinereum and mamillary bodies</li> <li>• Describe the relations and boundaries of ventricles</li> <li>• Describe the formation of choroid plexus in ventricles</li> <li>• Explain the function, production, circulation, and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid</li> <li>• Explain the causes of overproduction and blockage of CSF</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snell's Clinical Neuroanatomy 8th Edition, pg no. 249-277, 436-462</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF00344224">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF00344224</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/10255840701492118">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/10255840701492118</a></li> </ul> |
| Cranial Nerves 1-7                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify the nuclei and connections of CN 1,2,3,4,&amp; 6</li> <li>• Trace the pathway and perform reflexes associated with of CN 1,2,3,4,&amp; 6</li> <li>• Describe the anatomical basis of lesions of visual pathway and ophthalmoplegias</li> <li>• Identify the nuclei and connections of CN 5 &amp; 7</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snell's Clinical Neuroanatomy 8th Edition, pg no. 323-361</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29678-2_1315">https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29678-2_1315</a></li> </ul>   |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trace the pathway and perform reflexes associated with of CN 5 &amp; 7</li> <li>Describe the anatomical basis of upper and lower motor neuron lesion of CN 5 and trigeminal neuralgia</li> </ul>   |  |
| Cranial Nerves 8-12, Basal Ganglia, Limbic system and Reticular Formation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify the nuclei and connections of CN 8-12</li> <li>Trace the pathway and perform reflexes associated with of CN 8-12</li> <li>Discuss the anatomical basis of vertigo, nystagmus, deafness, tinnitus, taste and gag reflex</li> <li>Discuss the anatomical basis of paralysis of muscles supplied by accessory and hypoglossal nerves</li> <li>Enlist components and connections of limbic system</li> <li>Discuss functions of limbic system</li> <li>Describe the connections of limbic system</li> <li>Enlist components of reticular system</li> <li>Discuss functions of reticular system</li> <li>Describe the connections of reticular system</li> <li>Discuss the anatomical basis of loss of consciousness, schizophrenia, Kluver-Bucy syndrome and temporal lobe dysfunction</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinically Oriented Anatomy 9th Edition, pg no. 299-308, 310- 321, 323-361.</li> <li><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li><a href="https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29678-2_1315">https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29678-2_1315</a></li> <li><a href="https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4615-1235-6">https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4615-1235-6</a></li> </ul> |

### Physiology Self-Directed Learning (SDL)

| Topics   | Learning objectives  | Learning Resources  |
|--|--|---|
| Pathways for transmitting somatic signals              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Classify somatic senses</li> <li>Describe the sensory pathways for transmission of somatic sensations to central nervous system.</li> <li>Enumerate sensations carried by dorsal column system and anterolateral system</li> <li>Describe the characteristics of transmission in the dorsal column medial lemniscal system and anterolateral system</li> <li>Compare and contrast dorsal column medial lemniscal system and anterolateral system</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Central and Peripheral Neurophysiology Section 02 (Chapter 08, Page 168)</li> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03. Page 82)</li> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 48, Page 601,609)</li> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE">https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways</a></li> </ul> |
| Somatosensory cortex & lesions of Somatosensory cortex | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Explain cortical mapping &amp; association cortex</li> <li>Describe lesions of somatosensory areas</li> <li>Summarize role of thalamus in somatic sensations</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition.(Chapter 48,Page 603)</li> <li><a href="https://nba.uth.tmc.edu/neuroscience/m/s2/chapter04.htm">https://nba.uth.tmc.edu/neuroscience/m/s2/chapter04.htm</a></li> </ul>   |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interpret the importance of dermatomes</li> </ul>   | <p>1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/pathways/ascending-tracts-sensory/">https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/pathways/ascending-tracts-sensory/</a></li> </ul>   |
| <p>Introduction to autonomic nervous system Basic Characteristics of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic function</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe general organization of autonomic nervous system</li> <li>• Enumerate the functions of autonomic nervous system</li> <li>• Describe sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system</li> <li>• Enumerate &amp; explain their receptors, neurotransmitters &amp; physiological effects</li> <li>• Describe physiological anatomy &amp; effects of adrenal medulla</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. (Chapter 13, Page 255,259)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Autonomic Nervous System(Chapter 02. Page 47,59)</li> <li>• Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition.The Central Nervous System (Chapter 11 Page 392)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 61, Page 763,765)</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system">https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/j9pUItHAAhs">https://youtu.be/j9pUItHAAhs</a> 7</li> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw">https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/gBOAYgMxq-Q">https://youtu.be/gBOAYgMxq-Q</a></li> </ul>                                     |
| <p>Excitatory &amp; inhibitory effects of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic stimulation</p>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly explain physiological actions of ANS, vasomotor tone, vagal tone &amp; sympathetic stress response</li> <li>• Draw a table showing autonomic effects on various body organs</li> <li>• Briefly describe the pharmacology of autonomic nervous system</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. (Chapter 13, Page 264)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Autonomic Nervous System(Chapter 02. Page 55)</li> <li>• Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition.The Central Nervous System (Chapter 11 Page 397)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 61, Page 768)</li> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw">https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system">https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.diffen.com/difference/Parasympathetic_nervous_system_vs_Sympathetic_nervous_system">https://www.diffen.com/difference/Parasympathetic_nervous_system_vs_Sympathetic_nervous_system</a></li> </ul> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe briefly the physiological anatomy of cerebral blood flow</li> <li>• Explain cerebrospinal fluid system</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition. Neurophysiology (Chapter 03. Page 113)</li> </ul>  |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Blood brain barrier,<br>Blood CSF Barrier,<br>Lumber puncture                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the CSF pressure, its measurement by lumbar puncture, &amp; hydrocephalus</li> <li>Explain blood CSF barrier &amp; BBB</li> <li>Describe brain edema</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 62, Page 777-784)</li> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/f9xi1Rf5m9w">https://youtu.be/f9xi1Rf5m9w</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/neuroscience/blood-cerebrospinal-fluid-barrier">https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/neuroscience/blood-cerebrospinal-fluid-barrier</a></li> </ul>  |
| Limbic system,<br>Functions of hypothalamus  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the concept of limbic system</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition</li> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/h3K9RfGw8sI">https://youtu.be/h3K9RfGw8sI</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.endocrineweb.com/endocrinology/overview-hypothalamus">https://www.endocrineweb.com/endocrinology/overview-hypothalamus</a></li> </ul>   |
| Learning and memory  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define memory &amp; classify its various types</li> <li>Describe role of synaptic inhibition and synaptic facilitation in memory</li> <li>Explain mechanism of short term, intermediate and long-term memory</li> <li>Describe mechanism of consolidation of memory</li> <li>Enumerate specific parts of brain involved in memory</li> <li>Explain the role of each part</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 15, Page 283)</li> <li>Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition.(Chapter 03. Page 112)</li> <li>Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition.The Central Nervous System (Chapter 09 Page 332)</li> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 58, Page 735)</li> <li><a href="https://youtu.be/EqdsQDM5Fys">https://youtu.be/EqdsQDM5Fys</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/psychology/learning-and-memory">https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/psychology/learning-and-memory</a></li> </ul> |
| Concept of Association areas,<br>Concept of Dominant and non-dominant cerebral hemispheres | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Draw association areas of brain</li> <li>Describe association areas of brain regarding their physiological role</li> <li>Explain briefly the clinical features, if the association areas become damaged</li> <li>Describe concept of dominant hemisphere</li> <li>Enlist role of parietooccipito temporal cortex in non-dominant hemisphere</li> </ul>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition.</li> <li>Section 09.(Chapter 58, Page 727)</li> <li><a href="https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/articles/23073-cerebral-cortex">https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/articles/23073-cerebral-cortex</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/2Z425-CHY1c">https://youtu.be/2Z425-CHY1c</a></li> </ul>  |
| Speech and aphasia   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe sensory and motor aspects of communication</li> <li>Define Wernicke's aphasia, Motor aphasia &amp; Global aphasia</li> <li>Explain Wernicke's aphasia, Motor aphasia &amp; Global aphasia</li> <li>Describe function of corpus callosum &amp; anterior commissure in transferring information between two cerebral hemispheres</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. (Chapter 15, Page 290,293)</li> <li>Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's.13th Edition. (Chapter 70, Page 1211)</li> <li><a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0021992422000892">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0021992422000892</a></li> </ul>  |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="https://www.stroke.org.uk/what-is-aphasia/types-of-aphasia">https://www.stroke.org.uk/what-is-aphasia/types-of-aphasia</a></li> </ul>   |
| EEG and epilepsy   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe brain waves</li> <li>• Enumerate different types of brain wave</li> <li>• Explain the origin of different brain waves</li> <li>• Describe EEG</li> <li>• Define epilepsy</li> <li>• Enumerate various types of epilepsy</li> <li>• Explain various types of epilepsy</li> <li>• Describe role of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine in psychotic disorders</li> <li>• Describe the causes, symptoms &amp; treatment of depression &amp; bipolar disorder</li> <li>• Discuss causes, types, symptoms and treatment of Schizophrenia</li> <li>• Define Alzheimer's disease. Mention its causes, clinical features, incidence and treatment</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 14, Page 275)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition.(Chapter 03. Page 42)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's.13th Edition. (Chapter 70, Page 1209)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 60, Page 756)</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.webmd.com/epilepsy/guide/types-epilepsy">https://www.webmd.com/epilepsy/guide/types-epilepsy</a><br/><a href="https://youtu.be/T7MKIPYiL48">https://youtu.be/T7MKIPYiL48</a></li> </ul>  |
| Reticular activating system and sleep  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe activating driving system of the brain Explain the reticular activating system Discuss the control of cerebral activity by signals from brain stem Explain neurohormonal system of the brain</li> <li>• Define sleep and enumerate types of sleep</li> <li>• Compare and contrast between two types of sleep Describe the basic theories of sleep in detail</li> <li>• Explain physiological effects of sleep</li> <li>• Describe sleep and wakefulness cycle</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 14, Page 269,272,278)</li> <li>• Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition. Sensory Physiology (Chapter 10 Page 344)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's.13th Edition. (Chapter 70, Page 12031208)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 60, Page 753)</li> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/TdGQvWAZ0Cs">https://youtu.be/TdGQvWAZ0Cs</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.physio-pedia.com/Reticular_Formation">https://www.physio-pedia.com/Reticular Formation</a></li> </ul> |
| Muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ, Role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ in detail</li> <li>• Explain the receptor function of the Muscle Spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ</li> <li>• Draw muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ showing the sensory and motor innervation</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 12, Page 229,234)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's.13th Edition. (Chapter 68, Page 476)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 55, Page 686,691)</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Muscle_spindles_and_golgi_tendon_organs">https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Muscle_spindles_and_golgi_tendon_organs</a> <a href="https://youtu.be/CzeAcc39Cyo">https://youtu.be/CzeAcc39Cyo</a></li> </ul>  |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explain the dynamic and static response of muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ</li> <li>• Briefly describe muscle stretch reflex</li> <li>• Draw the neuronal circuitry of the stretch reflex</li> <li>• Explain the static and dynamic components of stretch reflex</li> <li>• Discuss the clinical applications of stretch reflex</li> <li>• Explain negative stretch reflex</li> <li>• Explain lengthening reaction and its significance</li> <li>• Describe role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary muscle activity</li> <li>• Explain the role of alpha gamma co activation</li> </ul>   |  |
| <p>Motor cortex &amp; physiological importance of neocortex, Corticospinal or pyramidal tract, Extra pyramidal system</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Briefly describe motor areas in cortex</li> <li>• Draw motor &amp; somatic association areas of motor cortex</li> <li>• Explain functions of motor &amp; somatic association areas</li> <li>• Explain allocortex &amp; neocortex</li> <li>• Describe medial and lateral descending pathways</li> <li>• Explain transmission of signals from motor cortex to muscle</li> <li>• Draw course of pyramidal tract</li> <li>• Enlist the functions of pyramidal tract</li> <li>• Mention the effects of lesions in Corticospinal tract</li> <li>• Briefly describe extra pyramidal descending tracts</li> <li>• Describe rigidity and spasticity</li> <li>• Describe location and function of red nucleus</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 12, Page 237,240)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition.(Chapter 03. Page 110)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 56, Page 697)</li> <li>• <a href="https://www.physio-pedia.com/Extraparamidal_and_Pyramidal_Tracts">https://www.physio-pedia.com/Extraparamidal_and_Pyramidal_Tracts</a><br/><a href="https://youtu.be/B88BNYWVkwE">https://youtu.be/B88BNYWVkwE</a></li> </ul>  |
| <p>Basal Ganglia &amp; Lesions</p>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe physiological anatomy of basal ganglia</li> <li>• Draw neuronal circuits of basal ganglia</li> <li>• Explain the role of neuronal circuits in functioning of basal ganglia</li> <li>• Enlist and explain the physiological role of neurotransmitters in basal ganglia system</li> <li>• Enumerate the clinical abnormalities caused by damage to basal ganglia</li> <li>• Briefly explain Parkinson disease regarding its causes, signs and symptoms &amp; treatment</li> <li>• Explain Huntington's Chorea regarding its causes, signs and symptoms</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition. Section 02 (Chapter 12, Page 243)</li> <li>• Physiology by Linda S. Costanzo 6th Edition.(Chapter 03. Page 110)</li> <li>• Physiological Basis of Medical Practice by Best &amp; Taylor's.13th Edition. (Chapter 69, Page 1194)</li> <li>• Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton &amp; Hall.14th Edition. Section 09.(Chapter 57, Page 720)</li> <li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/hxvep2Y8ShI">https://youtu.be/hxvep2Y8ShI</a></li> <li>• <a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214</a></li> </ul> |

751923000026

<https://teachmeanatomy.info/neuroanatomy/structures/basal-ganglia/>

### Biochemistry Self-Directed Learning (SDL)

| Topics   | Learning objectives   | Learning Resources   |
|--|---|--|
| Chylomicron metabolism   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Describe synthesis of chylomicron, its breakdown and factors affecting it</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Lippincott Biochemistry Chapter. 18 page 253<br/><a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK305896/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK305896/</a></li></ul> |
| HDL & LDL metabolism   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Explain composition functions and clinical significance of LDL &amp; HDL</li><li>Illustrate mechanism of revise cholesterol synthesis</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Lippincott Biochemistry Chapter. 18 page 253</li><li><a href="https://www.alilamedicalmedia.com/-/g...">https://www.alilamedicalmedia.com/-/g...</a></li></ul>       |
| Fatty acid oxidation   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Describe steps enzymes energy calculation of Beta oxidation of saturated fatty acid</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Lippincott Biochemistry Chapter. 16 page 213</li><li><a href="https://ninjaernd.org">https://ninjaernd.org</a></li></ul>   |
| Synthesis & Interconversion of Ketone Bodies, Regulation of Ketogenesis, Ketolysis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Explain synthesis and breakdown of ketone bodies and related disorders</li></ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Lippincott Biochemistry Chapter. 27 page 411</li><li><a href="https://youtu.be/GuSqOsm3QV8">https://youtu.be/GuSqOsm3QV8</a></li></ul>                               |
| Synthesis of Cholesterol and its regulation  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Describe steps regulation and related disorders of cholesterol synthesis</li></ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Lippincott Biochemistry Chapter. 18 page 244</li><li><a href="https://youtu.be/y9zsDFdMvZY">https://youtu.be/y9zsDFdMvZY</a></li></ul>                               |

### Histology Practicals Skill Laboratory (SKL)

| Practical        | At The End Of This Skill Lab, Should Be Able To Illustrate:                         | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Ganglia          | • Identify the microscopic features of ganglia                                      | P               | Skills lab        | OSPE<br>VIVA     |
|                  | • Illustrate histological picture of ganglia  | C2              |                   |                  |
|                  | • List two points of identification   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.                          | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.                          | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3              |                   |                  |
| Peripheral nerve | • Identify the microscopic features of peripheral nerve on given histological slide | P               | Skills lab        | OSPE<br>VIVA     |
|                  | • Illustrate histological picture of peripheral nerve                               | C2              |                   |                  |
|                  | • List two points of identification   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.                          | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.                          | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3              |                   |                  |
| Spinal cord      | • Identify histological slide of spinal cord  | P               | Skills lab        | OSPE<br>VIVA     |
|                  | • Illustrate histological picture of spinal cord                                    | C2              |                   |                  |
|                  | • List two points of identification   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.                          | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures.                          | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.   | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.  | C3              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Read relevant research article.   | C3              |                   |                  |
| Cerebellum       | • Identify the microscopic features of cerebellum                                   | P               | Skills lab        | OSPE<br>VIVA     |
|                  | • Illustrate histological picture of cerebellum                                     | C2              |                   |                  |
|                  | • List two points of identification   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                  | • Correlate with the clinical conditions & cross sections.                          | C3              |                   |                  |



|  |  |    |  |  |
|--|--|----|--|--|
|  | • Understand curative and preventive health care measures. | C3 |  |  |
|  | • Practice the principles of bioethics.                    | C3 |  |  |
|  | • Apply strategic use of A.I in health care.               | C3 |  |  |
|  | • Read relevant research article.                          | C3 |  |  |

### Physiology Practicals Skill Laboratory (SKL)

| Practical                             | At The End Of This Skill Lab, Should Be Able To Illustrate:          | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools | References   |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Examination of sensory nervous system | • Apparatus identification   | C1              | Skill lab         | OSPE             | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|                                       | • Principle  | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Procedure  | A, P            |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Precautions  | P               |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Recall sensations transmitted by sensory pathways                  | C1              |                   |                  |  |
| Examination of motor nervous system   | • Recall the effects of lesions of these pathways                    | C1              | Skill lab         | OSPE             | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|                                       | • Apparatus identification   | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Principle  | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Procedure  | A,P             |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Precautions  | P               |                   |                  |  |
| Examination of cerebellar System      | • Recall descending pathways & their functions                       | C1              | Skill lab         | OSPE             | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|                                       | • Recall effects of lesions of these pathways                        | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Apparatus identification   | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Principle  | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Procedure  | A,P             |                   |                  |  |
| Ophthalmoscopy                        | • Precautions  | P               | Skill lab         | OSPE             | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|                                       | • Recall functions of cerebellum & effects of lesions of cerebellum/ | C3              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Apparatus identification   | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Principle  | C1              |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Procedure  | A,P             |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Precautions  | P               |                   |                  |  |
|                                       | • Clinical Correlation   | C1              |                   |                  |  |

|   |   |     |           |      |  |
|---|---|-----|-----------|------|--|
| Determination of Eye field  | • Apparatus identification                              | C1  | Skill lab | OSPE | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|   | • Principle   | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Procedure   | A,P |           |      |  |
|   | • Precautions   | P   |           |      |  |
|   | • Clinical Correlation                                  | C3  |           |      |  |
| Recording of body temperature   | • Apparatus identification                              | C1  | Skill lab | OSPE | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|   | • Principle   | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Procedure   | A,P |           |      |  |
|   | • Precautions   | P   |           |      |  |
|   | • Record oral, axillary & rectal temperature            | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall abnormalities of body temperature              | C1  |           |      |  |
| Examination of superficial & deep reflexes  | • Apparatus identification                              | C1  | Skill lab | OSPE | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|   | • Principle   | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Procedure   | A,P |           |      |  |
|   | • Precautions   | P   |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall reflex arc                                     | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall effects of UMNL & LMNL on reflexes             | C1  |           |      |  |
| Examination of 3 <sup>rd</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> cranial nerves   | • Apparatus identification                              | C1  | Skill lab | OSPE | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|   | • Principle   | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Procedure   | A,P |           |      |  |
|   | • Precautions   | P   |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall functions & pathways of various cranial nerves | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall effects of lesions of cranial nerves           | C1  |           |      |  |
| Examination of 5 <sup>th</sup> , & 7 <sup>th</sup> cranial nerves / Examination of 8 <sup>th</sup> , 9 <sup>th</sup> , 10, 11 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> cranial nerves | • Apparatus identification                              | C1  | Skill lab | OSPE | Practical Notebook of Physiology Second year MBBS by Dr Saqib Sohail |
|   | • Principle   | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Procedure   | A,P |           |      |  |
|   | • Precautions   | P   |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall functions & pathways of various cranial nerves | C1  |           |      |  |
|   | • Recall effects of lesions of cranial nerves           | C1  |           |      |  |

### Biochemistry Practicals Skill Laboratory (SKL)

| Topic                             | At The End Of Practical Students Should Be Able To | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Color Test For Sterols            | Perform Color test four sterols                    | P               | Skill Lab         | OSPE            |
| Detection of Cholesterol Crystals | Perform cholesterol Crystals Deduction Test.       | P               | Skill Lab         | OSPE            |
| Estimation of serum TAGS          | Perform triglyceride estimation                    | P               | Skill Lab         | OSPE            |
| Estimation of Serum HDL           | Perform HDL Estimation                             | P               | Skill Lab         | OSPE            |
| Lipid Solubility & Acrolein test  | Perform Lipid Solubility & Acrolein test.          | P               | Skill Lab         | OSPE            |

## SECTION - III

### Basic and Clinical Sciences (Vertical Integration)

#### Content

- CBLs
- PBLs
- Vertical Integration LGIS

## Case Based Learning Objectives (CBL)

| Subject      | Topic                              | At the End Of Lecture Students Should Be Able To         | Learning Domain |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Anatomy      | • Cystic Astrocytoma of cerebellum | Apply basic knowledge of subject to study clinical case. | C3              |
|              | • Stroke                           | Apply basic knowledge of subject to study clinical case. | C3              |
| Physiology   | • CVA                              | Apply basic knowledge of subject to study clinical case. | C3              |
|              | • Gullain Barr syndrome            | Apply basic knowledge of subject to study clinical case. | C3              |
| Biochemistry | • IHD                              | Apply basic knowledge of subject to study clinical case. | C3              |
|              | • Respiratory Distress Syndrome    | Apply basic knowledge of subject to study clinical case. | C3              |

## Vertical Integration LGIS Pathology

| Topic   | At the end of this LGIS students of should be able to:  | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Patterns of injury in nervous system              | • Describe edema ,herniation and hydrocephalous   | C2              | LGIS              | MCQ'S           |
|   | • Classify cerebrovascular diseases   | C2              |                   |                 |
|   | • Explain CNS trauma  | C2              |                   |                 |
|   | • Identify Congenital malformation  | C1              |                   |                 |
| Diseases of myelin and neurodegenerative diseases | Students should be able to<br>• describe the pathophysiology and histomorphology of Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's disease and Multiple sclerosis | C2              | LGIS              | MCQ'S           |
| Meningitis  | • Classify types of meningitis  | C2              | LGIS              | MCQ'S           |
|   | • Enlist causes of meningitis   | C1              |                   |                 |
|   | • Describe lab diagnosis of meningitis  | C2              |                   |                 |
|   | • Enlist complication of meningitis   | C2              |                   |                 |

## Pharmacology

| Topic                            | At the end of this LGIS students of should be able to:  | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Introduction to CNS Pharmacology | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List the major neurotransmitters in the CNS</li> </ul>   | C1              | LGIS              | MCQ             |
|                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>List the major classes of receptors for each of the primary neurotransmitters and their associated relevant disorders</li> </ul> | C1              |                   |                 |
|                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify the special considerations associated with CNS drug delivery</li> </ul>   | C1              |                   |                 |
|                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cite main drug groups acting on the CNS</li> </ul>   | C1              |                   |                 |

## Medicine

| Topic                                     | At The End Of This Skill Lab, Should Be Able To Illustrate:   | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Stroke                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discuss pathophysiology, Blood supply of brain (Anterior and posterior Circulation), which part of brain supplied by various arteries, Physiology of brain pathways (Corticospinal and Corticobulbar pathways), Types of Stroke, clinical features, management</li> </ul>                        | C1<br>C2        | LGIS              | MCQs             |
| Spinal Cord and Peripheral Nervous system | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Various types of pathways and cells, Peripheral Nerves and neuromuscular junction, difference between upper and lower motor neurons, various types of Plegias (Paraplegia, Hemiplegia, Quadriplegia), Various types of neuropathies and myasthenia Gravis and discuss pathophysiology</li> </ul> | C1<br>C2        | LGIS              | MCQs             |
| Cerebellar Disorders                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brain parts involved in Movement and Co-ordination, how movements are brought about, possible lesions and discuss pathophysiology, types of disorders, clinical features, management</li> </ul>  | C1<br>C2        | LGIS              | MCQs             |
| Meningitis                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define and discuss pathophysiology and discuss symptoms and signs</li> <li>Discuss the causes</li> <li>Describe the management</li> </ul>  | C1<br>C2<br>C2  | LGIS              | MCQs             |
| Epilepsy and other convulsive disorders   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define and discuss pathophysiology</li> <li>Discuss the causes</li> </ul>  | C1<br>C2        | LGIS              | MCQs             |

|              |  |    |      |      |
|--------------|--|----|------|------|
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the management</li> </ul>  | C2 |      |      |
| Encephalitis | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define and discuss and discuss pathophysiology, symptoms and signs</li> </ul> | C1 | LGIS | MCQs |
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discuss the causes</li> </ul>   | C2 |      |      |
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe the management</li> </ul>  | C2 |      |      |

### Surgery

| Topic               | At The End Of This LGIS, Second Year MBBS Students Should Be Able To:  | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Brain tumors        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Classify Brain Tumors</li> </ul>  | C1              | LGIS              | MCQ              |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outline clinical features of brain tumors.</li> <li>Approach towards a SOL brain</li> </ul> | C1              |                   |                  |
| Brain abscess       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define Brain Abscess</li> </ul>   | C1              | LGIS              | MCQ              |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outline clinical features of brain abscess</li> </ul>                                       | C1              |                   |                  |
| Head injury         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define head injury</li> </ul>   | C1              | LGIS              | MCQ              |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mechanism of Head injury</li> </ul>   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinical features of head injury</li> </ul>   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glassgow coma Scale</li> </ul>  | C1              |                   |                  |
| Poly trauma Patient | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Define polytrauma</li> </ul>  | C1              | LGIS              | MCQ              |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe triage</li> </ul>  | C1              |                   |                  |
|                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ATLS Protocol</li> </ul>  | C1              |                   |                  |

## Obstetrics & Gynecology

| Topic  | At The End Of Lecture Students Should Be Able To                                  | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Seizures during pregnancy(eclampsia/e pilepsy) | • Enumerate common neurological disorders during pregnancy (eclampsia, epilepsy)  | C1              | LGIS              | MCQs            |
|  | • Understand neurological changes leading to eclampsia and epilepsy               | C1              |                   |                 |
|  | • Understand the effects of epilepsy and anti-epileptic drugs on mother and fetus | C1              |                   |                 |
|  | • Comprehend the principles of management of epilepsy during pregnancy            | C1              |                   |                 |

## Pediatrics

| Topic          | At The End Of This Skill Lab, Should Be Able To Illustrate:                 | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools |
|----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Meningitis     | Scenario of a patient with fever & fits                                     |                 | LGIS              | MCQs             |
|                | • Define meningitis.  | C1              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Epidemiology & Pathophysiology                                    | C1              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Etiological organisms at different ages                           | C1              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Clinical features   | C1              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Diagnosis & Management  | C1              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Complications & prognosis   | C1              |                   |                  |
| Cerebral Palsy | • Scenario of a Cerebral Palsy patient                                      |                 | LGIS              | MCQs             |
|                | • Student will be able to know  |                 |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Brief anatomy of brain  | C2              |                   |                  |
|                | • Definition of cerebral palsy  | C1              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Epidemiology  | C2              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Etiology  | C2              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Pathophysiology   | C2              |                   |                  |
|                | • Discuss Clinical presentation & anatomic classification of Cerebral Palsy | C2              |                   |                  |



|       |  |    |      |      |
|-------|--|----|------|------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Associated problems</li> </ul>                        | C2 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Management &amp; Prevention</li> </ul>                | C2 |      |      |
| Polio | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scenario of a patient with acute flaccid paralysis</li> </ul> | C1 | LGIS | MCQs |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student will be able to know</li> </ul>                       | C1 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AFP definition</li> </ul>                                     | C1 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Etiology &amp; Epidemiology of Polio</li> </ul>       | C2 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Pathogenesis</li> </ul>                               | C2 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Clinical features</li> </ul>                          | C2 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Management</li> </ul>                                 | C2 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss Complications &amp; sequel</li> </ul>                 | C2 |      |      |
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prevention – vaccination</li> </ul>                           | C1 |      |      |

### Radiology

| Practical         | At The End Of This Skill Lab, Should Be Able To Illustrate:  | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Skull radio graph | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interpret Normal Skull Radiograph</li> </ul>  | C1              | LGIS              | MCQs             |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discuss fractures and other diseases with their clinical significance</li> </ul>  | C2              |                   |                  |
| CT- scan brain    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interpret normal anatomical structures</li> </ul>   | C2              | LGIS              | MCQs             |
| MRI & CT Scan     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• List some indications for contrast enhanced MRI and CT</li> </ul>   | C1              | LGIS              | MCQs             |
| CT scan           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discriminate between a subdural and epidural hematoma at CT</li> <li>(4) Describe imaging signs of a subarachnoid hemorrhage</li> </ul> | C2              | LGIS              | MCQs             |

### ENT

| Topic            | At The End Of This LGIS, Second Year MBBS Students Should Be Able To:                                | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tools |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Acoustic neuroma | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognize signs and symptoms of acoustic neuroma</li> </ul> | C1              | LGIS              | MCQs             |

## Ophthalmology

| Topic      | At The End Of Lecture Students Should Be Able To   | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Chalazion  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Discuss in detail the clinical features and management</li></ul> | C2              | LGIS              | MCQs            |
| Strabismus | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Discuss in detail the clinical features and management</li></ul> | C2              | LGIS              | MCQs            |

### List of CNS Module Vertical Courses Lectures

| Date/Day                | Department             | Time               | Week                 | Topic Of Lectures  | Teachers                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 29-07-2024<br>Monday    | Pharmacology (LGIS)    | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 1 <sup>st</sup> Week | Introduction to CNS pharmacology   | Dr. Omaima Asif (Even)         |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr. Arsheen (Odd)              |
| 02-08-2024<br>Friday    | Pediatrics (LGIS)      | 08:00AM – 09:00 AM | 1 <sup>st</sup> Week | Meningitis   | Dr. Mamoon Qudrat (Even)       |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr. Tanzeela Rani (Odd)        |
| 03-08-2024<br>Saturday  | Pathology (LGIS)       | 10:30AM – 11:20 AM | 1 <sup>st</sup> Week | Introduction to ANS ,Basic Characteristics of Sympathetic & Parasympathetic System | Dr. Nida Fatima (Even)         |
|                         |                        |                    |                      | Meningitis   | Dr. Kiran Ahmad (Odd)          |
| 05-08-2024<br>Monday    | Pathology (LGIS)       | 11:20AM - 12:10 PM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Patterns of injury in nervous system   | Dr. Nida Fatima (Even)         |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Kiran Ahmad (Odd)           |
| 07-08-2024<br>Wednesday | Surgery (LGIS)         | 11:20AM - 12:10 PM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Spinal injury and Head injury  | Dr. Soban Sarwar Gondal (Even) |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr. Usman Malik (Odd)          |
| 08-08-2024<br>Thursday  | Radiology (LGIS)       | 10:30AM – 11:20 AM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Skull Radiograph   | Dr Riffat (Even)               |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Saba (Odd)                  |
| 09-08-2024<br>Friday    | Medicine (LGIS)        | 08:00AM – 09:00 AM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Spinal cord and peripheral nervous system  | Dr Javeria Malik (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Riffat (Odd)                |
| 10-08-2024<br>Saturday  | Gynecology &OBS (LGIS) | 11:00AM – 12:10 PM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Seizures during pregnancy(eclampsia/epilepsy)                                      | Dr Ismat Batool (Even)         |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Sadia Waheed (Odd)          |
| 17-08-2024<br>Saturday  | Medicine (LGIS)        | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Week | Cerebellar disorders   | Dr Javeria Malik (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Faran Maqbool (Odd)         |
| 19-08-2024<br>Monday    | Surgery (LGIS)         | 10:30AM – 11:20 AM | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week | Management of hydrocephalus  | Dr. Fraz Mehmood (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr. Ammad ul Haq (Odd)         |
| 19-08-2024<br>Monday    | Medicine (LGIS)        | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week | Epilepsy and other convulsive disorders  | Dr Javeria Malik (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Faran Maqbool (Odd)         |
| 21-08-2024<br>Wednesday | Medicine (LGIS)        | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week | Encephalitis   | Dr Javeria Malik (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Faran Maqbool (Odd)         |
| 26-08-2024<br>Monday    | Medicine (LGIS)        | 10:30AM – 11:20 AM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | Stroke   | Dr Javeria Malik (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Faran Maqbool (Odd)         |
| 28-08-2024<br>Wednesday | Radiology              | 10:30AM - 11:20 AM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | CT scan and MRI (Brain and Spinal Cord)  | Dr Anum Zahoor (Even)          |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr Faisal (Odd)                |
| 28-08-2024<br>Wednesday | Surgery (LGIS)         | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | Poly trauma patient  | Dr. Fraz Mehmood (Even)        |
|                         |                        |                    |                      |  | Dr. Ali Tasaddaq (Odd)         |

## **SECTION – IV**

### **Spiral Courses**

#### **Content**

- **Longitudinal Themes**
  - **The Holy Quran Translation**
  - **Pak Studies/Islamiyat**
  - **Family Medicine**
  - **Behavioral Sciences**
  - **Biomedical Ethics**
  - **Early Clinical Exposure (ECE)**

## Introduction to Spiral Courses

### The Holy Quran Translation

A course of Islamic Studies provides students with a comprehensive overview of the fundamental aspects of Islam, its history, beliefs, practices, and influence on society and familiarize students with a solid foundation in understanding the religion of Islam from an academic and cultural perspective. Ethics, in integrated form will shape the core of the course to foster among students the universal ethical values promoted by Islam.

### Bioethics

Biomedical ethics, also known as bioethics, is a field of study that addresses the ethical, social, and legal issues arising from medicine and the life sciences. It applies moral principles and decision-making frameworks to the practice of clinical medicine, biomedical research, and health policy. Biomedical ethics seeks to navigate the complex ethical dilemmas posed by advances in medical technology, research methodologies, and healthcare practices. Key areas of focus include patient rights and autonomy, confidentiality, informed consent, end-of-life care, resource allocation, and the ethics of genetic engineering, among others.

Biomedical ethics within medical universities plays a pivotal role in shaping the moral framework through which future healthcare professionals navigate the complex and often challenging decisions they will face in their careers. This critical discipline integrates ethical theories and principles with clinical practice, research, and healthcare policy, fostering a deep understanding of the ethical dimensions of medicine. By embedding biomedical ethics into the curriculum, Rawalpindi medical university equips students with the tools to critically analyze and address ethical dilemmas, ranging from patient confidentiality and informed consent to end-of-life care and the equitable distribution of healthcare resources.

This education goes beyond theoretical knowledge, encouraging students to apply ethical reasoning in practical scenarios, thus preparing them for the moral complexities of the medical field. Biomedical ethics also promotes a culture of empathy, respect, and integrity, ensuring that future medical practitioners not only excel in their technical skills but also uphold the highest ethical standards in patient care and research. Through seminars, case studies, and interdisciplinary collaborations, students are encouraged to engage in ethical discourse, reflecting on the societal impact of medical advancements and the responsibility of medical professionals to society. This foundational aspect of medical education cultivates a generation of healthcare professionals committed to ethical excellence, patient advocacy, and the pursuit of equitable healthcare for all.

### Professionalism

Professionalism in medicine refers to the set of values, behaviors, and relationships that underpin the trust the public has in doctors and other healthcare professionals. It encompasses a commitment to competence, integrity, ethical conduct, accountability, and putting the interests of patients above one's own. Professionalism involves adhering to high standards of practice, including maintaining patient confidentiality, communicating effectively and respectfully with patients and colleagues, and continually engaging in self-improvement and professional development. It also includes a responsibility to improve access to high-quality healthcare and to contribute to the welfare of the community and the

betterment of public health. In essence, professionalism in medicine is foundational to the quality of care provided to patients and is critical for maintaining the trust that is essential for the doctor-patient relationship.

Rawalpindi Medical University emphasizes the importance of professionalism in medicine, integrating it throughout its curriculum to ensure that students embody the core values of respect, accountability, and compassion in their interactions with patients, colleagues, and the community. This focus on professionalism is designed to prepare students for the complexities of the healthcare environment, instilling in them a deep sense of responsibility to their patients, adherence to ethical principles, and a commitment to continuous learning and improvement. Through a combination of theoretical learning, practical training, and mentorship, RMU encourages its students to exemplify professionalism in every aspect of their medical practice. Workshops, seminars, and clinical rotations further reinforce these values, providing students with real-world experiences that highlight the importance of maintaining professional conduct in challenging situations. RMU's approach to professionalism not only shapes competent and ethical medical professionals but also contributes to the broader mission of improving healthcare standards and patient outcomes. By prioritizing professionalism, Rawalpindi Medical University plays a crucial role in advancing the medical profession and ensuring that its graduates are well-equipped to meet the demands of a rapidly evolving healthcare landscape with honor and integrity.

### Communication Skills

Communication skill for health professionals involves the ability to effectively convey and receive information, thoughts, and feelings with patients, their families, and other healthcare professionals. It encompasses a range of competencies including active listening, clear and compassionate verbal and non-verbal expression, empathy, the ability to explain medical conditions and treatments in an understandable way, and the skill to negotiate and resolve conflicts. Effective communication is essential for establishing trust, ensuring patient understanding and compliance with treatment plans, making informed decisions, and providing holistic care. It directly impacts patient satisfaction, health outcomes, and the overall efficiency of healthcare delivery.

At Rawalpindi Medical University (RMU), the development of communication skills is regarded as a fundamental aspect of medical education, recognizing its critical importance in enhancing patient care, teamwork, and interdisciplinary collaboration. RMU is dedicated to equipping its students with exceptional communication abilities, enabling them to effectively interact with patients, their families, and healthcare colleagues. The curriculum is thoughtfully designed to incorporate various interactive and experiential learning opportunities, such as role-playing, patient interviews, and group discussions, which allow students to practice and refine their communication skills in a supportive environment.

By integrating communication skills training throughout its programs, RMU not only enhances the interpersonal competencies of its future healthcare professionals but also contributes to improving the overall quality of healthcare delivery. Graduates from RMU are distinguished not just by their clinical expertise but also by their ability to connect with patients and colleagues, making them highly effective and compassionate practitioners.

### Behavioral Sciences

Behavioral sciences in medicine focus on understanding and addressing the psychological and social aspects of health and illness. This interdisciplinary field combines insights from psychology, sociology, anthropology, and other disciplines to enhance medical care and patient outcomes. It explores how behavior, emotions, and social factors influence health,

disease, and medical treatment. By incorporating behavioral science principles into medical practice, healthcare professionals can better understand patients' perspectives, improve communication, and promote positive health behaviors, ultimately contributing to more comprehensive and effective patient care.

### Family Medicine

Family medicine is a medical specialty dedicated to providing comprehensive health care for people of all ages and genders. It is characterized by a long-term, patient-centered approach, building sustained relationships with patients and offering continuous care across all stages of life. It focuses on treating the whole person within the context of the family and the community, emphasizing preventive care, disease management, and health promotion.

The Family Medicine Curriculum at Rawalpindi Medical University (RMU) marks a significant stride towards holistic healthcare education, aiming to prepare medical graduates for the comprehensive and evolving needs of family practice. This curriculum is designed to offer a broad perspective on healthcare, focusing on preventive care, chronic disease management, community health, and the treatment of acute conditions across all ages, genders, and diseases. Emphasizing a patient-centered approach, the curriculum ensures that students develop a deep understanding of the importance of continuity of care, patient advocacy, and the ability to work within diverse community settings.

RMU's Family Medicine Curriculum integrates theoretical knowledge with practical experience. Students are exposed to a variety of learning environments, including community health centers, outpatient clinics, and inpatient settings, providing them with a well-rounded understanding of the different facets of family medicine. This hands-on approach is complemented by interactive sessions, workshops, and seminars that cover a wide range of topics from behavioral health to geriatric care, ensuring students are well-equipped to address the comprehensive health needs of individuals and families.

### Artificial Intelligence

To realize the dreams and impact of AI requires autonomous systems that learn to make good decisions. Reinforcement learning is one powerful paradigm for doing so, and it is relevant to an enormous range of tasks, including robotics, game playing, consumer modeling and healthcare. This class will provide a solid introduction to the field of reinforcement learning and students will learn about the core challenges and approaches, including generalization and exploration. Through a combination of lectures, and written and coding assignments, students will become well versed in key ideas and techniques for RL. Assignments will include the basics of reinforcement learning as well as deep reinforcement learning — an extremely promising new area that combines deep learning techniques with reinforcement learning. In addition, students will advance their understanding and the field of RL through a final project.

### Integrated Undergraduate Research Curriculum

The integrated undergraduate research curriculum (IUGRC) of RMU occupies a definite space in schedule of each of the five years in rational and incremental way. It has horizontal harmonization as well as multidisciplinary research work potentials. In the first-year teachings are more introductory & inspirational rather than instructional. The teachings explain what & why of research and what capacities are minimally required to comprehend research & undertake research. Some research dignitaries' lecture are specifically arranged

for sharing their experiences and inspiring the students. Students are specifically assessed through their individual compulsory written feedback (reflection) after the scheduled teachings end.

### Entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship is the process of designing, launching, and running a new business, which typically starts as a small enterprise offering a product, process, or service for sale or hire. It involves identifying a market opportunity, gathering resources, developing a business plan, and managing the business's operations, growth, and development.

Entrepreneurship in medical universities represents a burgeoning field where the innovative spirit intersects with healthcare to forge advancements that can transform patient care, medical education, and healthcare delivery. This unique amalgamation of medical expertise and entrepreneurial acumen empowers students, faculty, and alumni to develop groundbreaking medical technologies, healthcare solutions, and startups that address critical challenges in the health sector. By integrating entrepreneurship into the curriculum, Rawalpindi Medical university is not only expanding the traditional scope of medical education but also fostering a culture of innovation and problem-solving. This enables future healthcare professionals to not only excel in clinical skills but also in business strategies, leadership, and innovation management.

Such initiatives often lead to the creation of medical devices, digital health platforms, and therapeutic solutions that can significantly improve patient outcomes and make healthcare more accessible and efficient. Through incubators, accelerators, and partnerships with the industry, medical universities are becoming hotbeds for healthcare innovation, driving economic growth, and contributing to the broader ecosystem of medical research and entrepreneurial success.

### Digital Literacy Module

Digital literacy means having the skills one needs to live, learn, and work in a society where communication and access to information is increasingly through digital technologies like internet platforms, social media, and mobile devices.

### Early Clinical Exposure (ECE)

Early clinical exposure helps students understand the relevance of their preclinical studies by providing real-world contexts. This can enhance motivation and engagement by showing students the practical application of their theoretical knowledge. Early exposure allows students to begin developing essential clinical skills from the start of their education. This includes not only technical skills but also crucial soft skills such as communication, empathy, and professionalism. Direct interaction with patients early in their education helps students appreciate the complexities of patient care, including the psychological and social aspects of illness. Early exposure to various specialties can aid students in making informed decisions about their future career paths within medicine.

Early clinical experiences contribute to the development of a professional identity, helping students see themselves as future physicians and understand the responsibilities and ethics associated with the profession. This can help reduce the anxiety associated with clinical work by familiarizing students with the clinical environment. It can build confidence in



their abilities to interact with patients and healthcare professionals. Engaging with real-life clinical situations early on encourages the development of critical thinking and problem-solving skills, which are essential for medical practice. It helps bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application, leading to a more integrated and holistic approach to medical education. It allows students to observe and understand how healthcare systems operate, including the challenges and limitations faced in different settings.: Early patient interaction emphasizes the importance of patient-centered care from the outset, underscoring the importance of treating patients as individuals with unique needs and backgrounds. Practical experiences can enhance long-term retention of knowledge as students are able to connect theoretical learning with clinical experiences.: Early clinical experiences often involve working in multidisciplinary teams, which fosters a sense of collaboration and understanding of different roles within healthcare.

In summary, early clinical exposure in medical education is pivotal for the holistic development of medical students, providing them with a strong foundation of practical skills, professional attitudes, and a deep understanding of patient-centered care.

### Behavioral sciences

| Topic    | At The End Of Lecture Students Should Be Able To  | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|----------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Emotions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To be able to define emotions.</li> </ul>  | C1              | LGIS              | MCQs            |
|          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To understand the neuroanatomy and neurochemistry of emotion way to deal with emotion</li> </ul> | C2              |                   |                 |
| Memory   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To be able to outline the types of memory.</li> </ul>  | C2              | LGIS              | MCQs            |
|          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To be able to explain the areas in brain responsible for memory storage and Retrieval</li> </ul> | C2              |                   |                 |

### Biomedical Ethics

| Topics   | At the end of session students should be able to:  | Learning Domains | Teaching Strategy   | Assessment Tools  |
|--|--|------------------|---|---|
| Ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of autonomy                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyze ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of autonomy.</li> <li>Explain what procedures adopted to maintain patient autonomy.</li> <li>Identify situations in which doctor may have to take decisions in the best interest of the patients</li> </ul> | C3<br>C2<br>C1   | Short video demonstration on violation of Ethical principle of autonomy from suit CBEC Video resources                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment based assessment involving real life case scenarios under aggregate Marks. (Internal Assessment)</li> <li>Assignment to be uploaded on LMS</li> </ul> |
| Ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of beneficence and non-maleficence | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyze ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of beneficence and non-maleficence</li> <li>Explain what procedures adopted to maintain the principle of beneficence and non-maleficence in challenging situations</li> </ul>                               | C3<br>C2<br>C1   | Short video demonstration on violation of Ethical principle of beneficence and non-maleficence from suit CBEC Video resources | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment based assessment involving real life case scenarios under aggregate Marks</li> </ul>  |

|  |  |                |   |   |
|--|--|----------------|---|---|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify situations in which a doctor may have to take decisions in the best interests of the patient considering the principle of beneficence and non-maleficence</li> </ul>   |                | Students deliberations and reflections<br>Reflective writing  | (Internal Assessment) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment to be uploaded on LMS</li> </ul>  |
| Ethical dilemmas practice involving breach in principle of justice | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyze ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of justice</li> <li>Explain what procedures adopted to maintain the principle of justice in challenging situations</li> <li>Identify situations in which a doctor may have to take decisions in the best interests of the patient considering the principle of justice</li> </ul> | C3<br>C2<br>C1 | Short video demonstration on violation of Ethical principle of beneficence and non-maleficence from suit CBEC Video resources<br>Students deliberations and reflections<br>Reflective writing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment based assessment involving real life case scenarios under aggregate Marks</li> </ul> (Internal Assessment) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignment to be uploaded on LMS</li> </ul> |

### Family Medicine

| Topic                               | Learning Objectives<br>At the end of the lecture the student should be able to                            | Learning Domain | Teaching Strategy | Assessment Tool |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Approach to a patient with headache | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe presenting complains of patients with Headache</li> </ul> | C3              | LGIS-1            | MCQs            |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discuss complications of Headache</li> </ul>                       |                 |                   |                 |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe initial treatment of patients with Headache</li> </ul>    |                 |                   |                 |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Know when to refer patient to consultant/ Hospital</li> </ul>      |                 |                   |                 |

**Early Clinical Exposure (ECE)**  
**Rotation to Department of Medicine**

| Session              | Learning Objectives   | Teaching Strategy   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| I<br>Cases of stroke | <p>At the end of the session students will be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Observe and describe the different types of stroke, including ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes, and explain the pathophysiological changes that occur in the brain as a result of these conditions.</li> <li>• Discuss the major risk factors for stroke, such as hypertension, atrial fibrillation, and diabetes, and recognize the early clinical signs and symptoms using the FAST (Face drooping, Arm weakness, Speech difficulties, Time to call emergency services) mnemonic.</li> <li>• Describe the initial steps in the management of stroke, including the importance of rapid assessment and intervention, the role of imaging in diagnosis, and the basic treatment strategies for ischemic versus hemorrhagic stroke</li> </ul>                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside Teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hour</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |
| II<br>Paraplegia     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outline the anatomical structures of the spinal cord and its functional relationship with the body, understanding how injuries or diseases affecting these areas can lead to paraplegia.</li> <li>• Discuss the various etiologies of paraplegia, including traumatic spinal cord injury, tumors, infectious diseases, and degenerative disorders, and explain the pathophysiological mechanisms that result in the loss of motor and sensory functions below the level of injury.</li> <li>• Describe the initial clinical assessment of a patient with suspected paraplegia, including the importance of a thorough neurological examination and the use of diagnostic imaging. They will also learn about the basic principles of acute management and the multidisciplinary approach needed for long-term rehabilitation.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hour</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |
| III                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define a vegetative state and differentiate it from other conditions affecting consciousness, such as coma and minimally conscious states, based on clinical characteristics and brain activity.</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hrs</li> </ul>  |

|                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| Vegetative state | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify and explain the various causes that can lead to a vegetative state, including traumatic brain injury, severe brain hypoxia, and major neurological diseases, and discuss the underlying pathophysiological changes in the brain.</li> <li>• Describe assessment techniques used to determine the extent of brain function, the typical medical care provided, and the ethical challenges involved in decisions about long-term care, including discussions on quality of life and end-of-life decisions.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |
|------------------|---|--|

### Rotation to Department of Surgery/ Neurosurgery

| Session          | Learning Objectives  | Teaching Strategy   |
|------------------|--|---|
| I<br>Head injury | <p>At the end of the session students will be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Classify head injuries into major categories such as concussions, contusions, skull fractures, and intracranial hematomas, and understand the mechanisms that typically cause these injuries.</li> <li>• Recognize the immediate and delayed signs and symptoms of head injuries, including changes in consciousness, visible head trauma, cognitive impairments, and neurological deficits.</li> <li>• Describe the basic pathophysiological changes that occur in the brain following different types of head injuries, such as the cascading effects of brain swelling, the impact of blood-brain barrier disruptions, and neuronal damage.</li> <li>• Understand the initial steps in the assessment and management of a patient with a head injury, including maintaining airway, breathing, and circulation, the use of imaging modalities like CT scans to assess internal damage, and the criteria for when to escalate care to neurosurgical interventions.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside Teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hour</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">II<br/>Nerve injuries</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the basic anatomy of peripheral nerves and be able to classify nerve injuries according to severity, using the Sunderland and Seddon classification systems, which categorize injuries based on the extent of damage to nerve fibers and surrounding structures.</li> <li>• List the common causes of nerve injuries, including traumatic injuries (such as lacerations and avulsions), compression (from tumors or entrapment syndromes), and iatrogenic injuries (resulting from medical or surgical procedures).</li> <li>• Understand how to recognize the clinical manifestations of nerve injuries, such as loss of sensation, motor function, or autonomic dysfunction in the affected area, and how these symptoms correlate with the specific nerve damaged.</li> <li>• Discuss the initial steps in the management of nerve injuries, including the importance of a thorough neurological examination, the use of diagnostic tools like electromyography (EMG) and nerve conduction studies, and the principles guiding acute treatment and referral for possible surgical intervention.</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hour</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define coma as a deep state of unconsciousness and distinguish it from other states such as vegetative state, minimally conscious state, and brain death by understanding the clinical and neurological criteria for each.</li> <li>• Explain the underlying pathophysiological mechanisms that can induce coma, including traumatic brain injuries, strokes, brain tumors, infections, and metabolic imbalances. They will also discuss the role of disruptions in the reticular activating system and cerebral cortex in the maintenance of consciousness.</li> <li>• Use the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) to assess the level of consciousness in a patient, interpreting scores to gauge the severity of the coma and potential outcomes. They will also identify other important clinical signs such as pupillary responses and motor reflexes that help differentiate the cause of coma.</li> <li>• Understand the initial diagnostic steps required when assessing a comatose patient, including neuroimaging, blood tests, and possibly lumbar puncture. They will also discuss the basic management principles aimed at preserving life and brain functions.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hrs</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul>  |

### Rotation to Department of Radiology

| Session  | Learning Objectives   | Teaching Strategy   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>I</p> <p>CT scan<br/>Brain</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normal</li> <li>• Stroke</li> <li>• Hemorrhage</li> <li>• Infarction</li> </ul> | <p>At the end of the session students will be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognize the normal anatomical structures visible on a CT scan of the brain, including the cerebral hemispheres, cerebellum, brainstem, ventricles, and major sulci and gyri. They will also understand the typical appearances of these structures in different slices (axial, coronal, and sagittal).</li> <li>• Identify the CT findings associated with ischemic and hemorrhagic strokes, including areas of hypodensity in ischemic stroke and hyper density in hemorrhagic stroke. They will understand the importance of timing in the imaging of stroke for optimal diagnosis and management.</li> <li>• Describe the key differences in appearance between brain hemorrhages and infarctions on CT scans. They will be able to describe the characteristics of hemorrhages (e.g., acute intracerebral hemorrhage appearing as a hyperdense area) and infarctions (e.g., loss of cortical definition and the appearance of infarcted areas as hypodense).</li> <li>• Interpret CT images in the context of clinical symptoms to make preliminary</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside Teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hour</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
|                      | diagnoses and understand potential management strategies. This objective aims to integrate their radiographic findings with clinical reasoning to enhance their diagnostic acumen.  |   |
| II<br>Hydrocephalus  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define hydrocephalus as the abnormal accumulation of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) within the ventricles of the brain.</li> <li>• Distinguish between the types of hydrocephalus, including communicating, non-communicating (obstructive), and ex-vacuo, and understand the mechanisms that lead to each type.</li> <li>• Identify the common causes of hydrocephalus, such as congenital malformations, infections, tumors, and traumatic injuries.</li> <li>• Discuss the pathophysiological changes that occur, focusing on the dynamics of CSF production, flow, and absorption.</li> <li>• Describe the clinical manifestations of hydrocephalus, which may vary by age and the rate of CSF accumulation.</li> <li>• Discuss the diagnostic tools used to identify hydrocephalus, primarily imaging techniques such as ultrasound in infants, CT scans, and MRIs.</li> <li>• Describe the treatment options available, including surgical interventions like ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement and endoscopic third ventriculostomy.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hour</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |
| III<br>Brain atrophy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define brain atrophy as the loss of neurons and the connections between them, resulting in decreased brain</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hrs</li> </ul>  |



|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|                           | <p>volume. They will differentiate between focal atrophy, which affects specific areas of the brain, and generalized atrophy, which involves a reduction in the size of multiple brain regions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify the various causes of brain atrophy, including neurodegenerative diseases (such as Alzheimer’s disease and Parkinson’s disease), traumatic brain injuries, stroke, and infectious diseases.</li> <li>• Describe the signs and symptoms of brain atrophy, such as cognitive decline, memory impairment, changes in motor skills, and alterations in behavior or personality, depending on the areas of the brain that are affected.</li> <li>• Discuss the role of imaging studies, such as MRI and CT scans, in diagnosing brain atrophy, and how these images can be used to assess the extent and pattern of atrophy.</li> <li>• Discuss the management approaches aimed at slowing the progression of symptoms and improving quality of life, including pharmacological treatments and supportive therapies.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul>   |
| <p>IV<br/>Brain Edema</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Define brain edema</li> <li>• Distinguish between the two main types of brain edema: cytotoxic edema, which involves fluid buildup within brain cells due to cellular injury, and vasogenic edema,.</li> <li>• Identify various causes of brain edema, including traumatic brain injury,</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hrs</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | <p>ischemic stroke, infections, tumors, and toxic exposures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the clinical signs and symptoms of brain edema, which may include headache, nausea, vomiting, altered consciousness, and neurological deficits such as weakness or speech disturbances, depending on the severity and location of the edema.</li> <li>• Understand the diagnostic techniques used to identify brain edema, primarily imaging studies like CT and MRI scans</li> <li>• Discuss the management options available, including medical treatments to reduce swelling (such as corticosteroids and osmotic diuretics), surgical interventions to relieve pressure, and the importance of addressing the underlying cause of the edema.</li> </ul> |  |
| <p>V<br/>Skull/ spine<br/>Fractures</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Classify the types of skull fractures (such as linear, depressed, diastatic, and basilar) and spine fractures (including compression, burst, flexion-distraction, and fracture-dislocation).</li> <li>• Describe the Pathophysiology of Skull and Spine Fractures: Students will explore the pathophysiological implications of these fractures, including potential complications such as intracranial hemorrhage from skull fractures and spinal cord injury from spine fractures. They will examine how the location and severity of the fracture impact neurological outcomes.</li> <li>• Identify the clinical manifestations associated with skull and spine fractures.</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hrs</li> <li>• Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |

|                                |  |   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
|                                | <p>For skull fractures, symptoms may include visible deformities, cerebrospinal fluid leakage from nose or ears, and neurological deficits. For spine fractures, symptoms can include pain, paralysis, loss of sensation, and autonomic dysregulation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understand the diagnostic procedures used to assess skull and spine fractures, primarily focusing on imaging techniques like X-rays, CT scans, and MRI.</li> <li>• Discuss initial management strategies, including stabilization, neurologic assessment, and when to refer for surgical intervention.</li> </ul>  |   |
| <p>VI<br/>MRI Brain/ Spine</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Describe the fundamental principles of MRI technology, including how magnetic fields and radio waves are used to create detailed images of the brain and spinal structures.</li> <li>• Enlist the key indications for using MRI over other imaging modalities, such as its superior ability to differentiate between soft tissues and its usefulness in diagnosing conditions like tumors, inflammatory diseases, and vascular anomalies.</li> <li>• Recognize normal anatomical structures of the brain and spine on MRI scans.</li> <li>• Identify common pathological findings, such as signs of herniated discs, spinal stenosis, brain tumors, multiple sclerosis plaques, and evidence of acute or chronic stroke.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedside teaching</li> <li>• Duration 1 hrs<br/>Conducted by senior faculty member of unit</li> </ul> |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Develop skills in interpreting MRI features that are specific to neurological conditions,</li><li>• Describe the safety considerations associated with MRI, including the importance of screening for contraindications like implanted metallic devices.</li></ul> |  |
|--|--|--|

### List of CNS Module Spiral Courses Lectures

| Date/Day               | Department                 | Time               | Week                 | Topic Of Lectures                           | Teachers                   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 02-08-2024<br>Friday   | Quran Translation          | 10:00AM – 11:00 AM | 1 <sup>st</sup> Week | Imaniyaat-5                                 | Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Odd)  |
| 02-08-2024<br>Friday   | Quran Translation          | 11:00AM – 12:00 PM | 1 <sup>st</sup> Week | Imaniyaat-6                                 | Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Even) |
| 09-08-2024<br>Friday   | Quran Translation          | 10:00AM – 11:00 AM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Musawat                                     | Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Even) |
|                        |                            |                    |                      | Tehreek-e-Pakistan (1940-1947)              | Qari Aman Ullah (Odd)      |
| 09-08-2024<br>Friday   | Quran Translation          | 11:00AM – 12:00 PM | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week | Tehreek-e-Pakistan (1940-1947)              | Qari Aman Ullah (Even)     |
|                        |                            |                    |                      | Musawat                                     | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Odd)   |
| 16-08-2024<br>Friday   | Pakstudies/Islamiyat       | 10:00AM – 11:00 AM | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Week | Khwateen k hakook                           | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Odd)   |
|                        |                            |                    |                      | Qayam e Pakistan, ibtidaimushkilaat         | Qari Aman Ullah (Even)     |
| 16-08-2024<br>Friday   | Pakstudies/Islamiyat       | 11:00AM – 12:00 PM | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Week | Qayam e Pakistan, ibtidaimushkilaat         | Qari Aman Ullah (Even)     |
|                        |                            |                    |                      | Khwateen k hakook                           | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Odd)   |
| 26-08-2024<br>Monday   | Family Medicine (LGIS)     | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | Approach to a patient with neuronal disease | Dr. Sadia                  |
| 27-08-2024<br>Tuesday  | Behavioral Sciences (LGIS) | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | Memory & Emotions                           | Dr. M. Azeem Rao (Even)    |
|                        |                            |                    |                      |   | Dr. Zarnain Umar (Odd)     |
| 29-08-2024<br>Thursday | Behavioral Sciences (LGIS) | 11:20AM – 12:10 PM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | Metacognition                               | Dr. Zarnain Umar (Even)    |
|                        |                            |                    |                      |   | Dr. Ali Tasaddaq (Odd)     |
| 30-08-2024<br>Friday   | Quran Translation IV       | 08:00AM – 09:00 AM | 5 <sup>th</sup> Week | Momalat-I                                   | Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Odd)  |
|                        | Quran Translation V        | 09:00AM – 10:00 AM |                      | Momalat-II                                  | Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Even) |

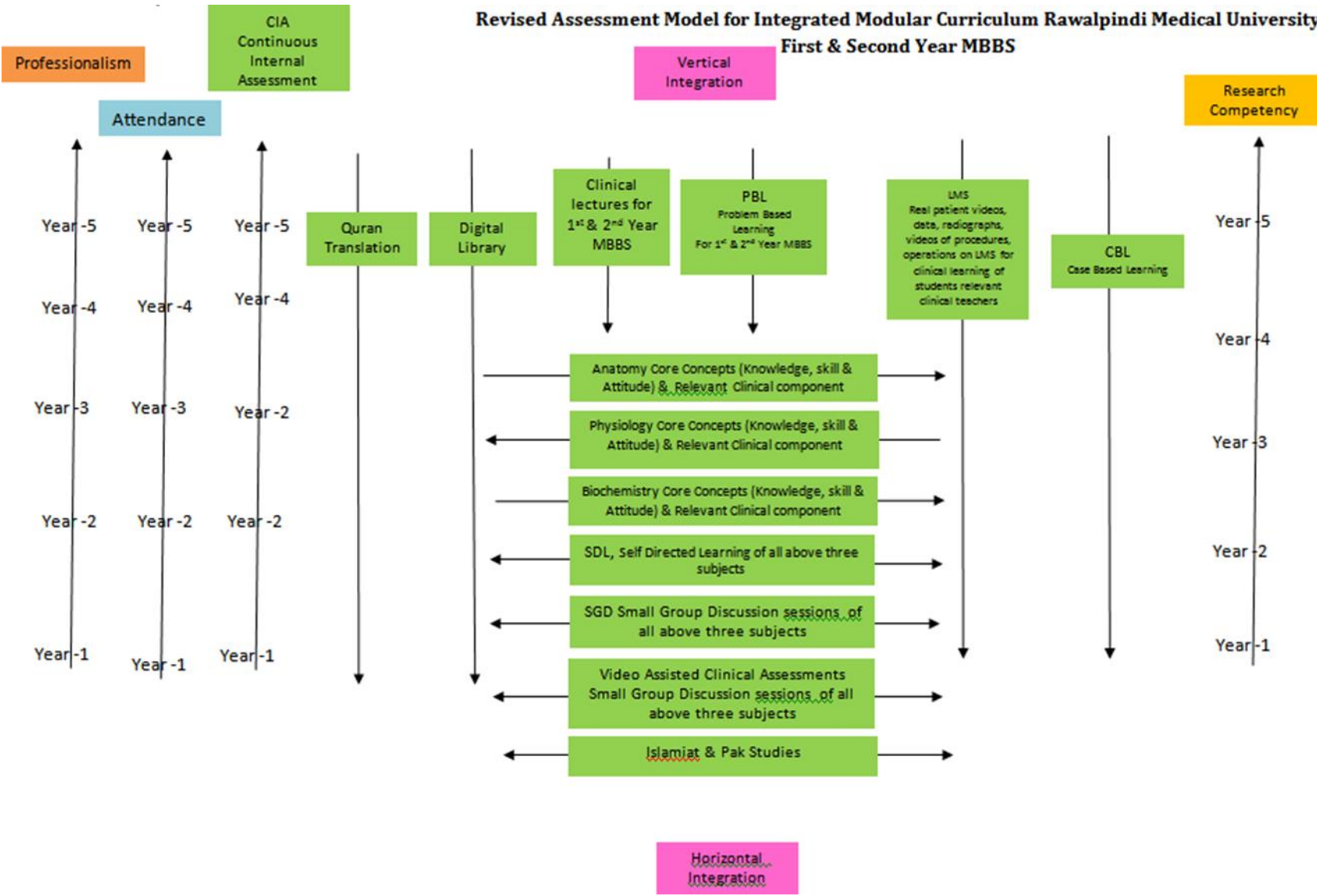
## SECTION - V

### Assessment Policies

#### Contents

- **Assessment plan**
- **Types of Assessment:**
- **Modular Examinations**
- **Block Examination**
- **Table 4: Assessment Frequency & Time in CNS Module**

**Revised Assessment Model for Integrated Modular Curriculum Rawalpindi Medical University  
First & Second Year MBBS**



**Gauge for Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)**

| Red Zone | High Alert | Yellow Zone | Green Zone | Excellent | Extra Ordinary |
|----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 0 - 25%  | 26 - *50%  | 51 - 60%    | 61 - 70%   | 71 - 80%  | 81 - 100%      |

60% and above is passing marks.

**Gauge for attendance percentage**

| Red Zone | High Alert | Yellow Zone-1 | Yellow Zone-2 | Green Zone | Excellent |
|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 0 - 25%  | 26 - 50%   | 51 - 60%      | 61 - 74%      | *75 - 80%  | 81 - 100% |

90% is eligibility criteria for appearing professional examination.

## Assessment plan

University has followed the guidelines of Pakistan Medical and Dental Council for assessment. Assessment is conducted at the mid modular, modular and block levels.

### Types of Assessment:

The assessment is formative and summative.

| Formative Assessment  | Summative Assessment  |
|---|---|
| Formative assessment is taken at modular (2/3 <sup>rd</sup> of the module is complete) level through MS Teams. Tool for this assessment is best choice questions and all subjects are given the share according to their hour percentage. | Summative assessment is taken at the mid modular (LMS Based), modular and block levels. |

### Modular Assessment

| Theory Paper   | Viva Voce  |
|--|--|
| There is a module examination at the end of first module of each block. The content of the whole teaching of the module are tested in this examination.<br>It consists of paper with objective type questions and structured essay questions. The distribution of the questions is based on the Table of Specifications of the module. (Annexure I attached) | Structured table viva voce is conducted including the practical content of the module. |

### Block Assessment

On completion of a block which consists of two modules, there is a block examination which consists of one theory paper and a structured viva with OSPE.

| Theory Paper   | Block OSPE  |
|--|---|
| There is one written paper for each subject. The paper consists of objective type questions and structured essay questions. The distribution of the questions is based on the Table of Specifications of the module. | This covers the practical content of the whole block. |



**Table 4-Assessment Frequency & Time in CNS Module**

| Block    | Sr # | Module – 1<br>CNS Module Components                               | Type of<br>Assessments | Total Assessments Time |                                 |                                 | No. of Assessments |             |
|----------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|          |      |   |                        | Assessment<br>Time     | Summative<br>Assessment<br>Time | Formative<br>Assessment<br>Time |                    |             |
| Block-II | 1    | Weekly LMS Based Assessments (Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry) | Formative              | 2 Hours                | 3 Hours 45<br>Minutes           | 3 Hours                         | 2 Formative        | 6 Summative |
|          | 2    | End Module Examinations (SEQ, SAQ, EMQ & MCQs Based)              | Summative              | 2 Hours                |                                 |                                 |                    |             |
|          | 3    | Audio Visual (AV) OSPE (10 slides)<br>5 minutes per slide         | Summative              | 50 Minutes             |                                 |                                 |                    |             |
|          | 4    | Anatomy Structured and Clinically Oriented Viva                   | Summative              | 10 Minutes             |                                 |                                 |                    |             |
|          | 5    | Physiology Structured & Clinically oriented Viva<br>voce          | Summative              | 10 Minutes             |                                 |                                 |                    |             |
|          | 6    | Assessment of Clinical Lectures & Spiral<br>Curriculum            | Formative              | 60 Minutes             |                                 |                                 |                    |             |

## Learning Resources

| Subject | Resources  |
|---------|--|
| Anatomy | <p><b>A. Neuroanatomy</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Snell's Clinical Neuroanatomy by Rayan Splittgerber 9th Edition.</li> </ol> <p><b>B. Gross Anatomy</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Gray's Anatomy By Prof. Susan Standring 42th Edition, Elsevier.</li> <li>3. Clinical Anatomy For Medical Students By Richard S.Snell 10<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> <li>4. Clinically Oriented Anatomy By Keith Moore 9<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> <li>5. Cunningham's Manual Of Practical Anatomy By G.J. Romanes, 16th Edition, Vol-I, Ii And Iii</li> </ol> <p><b>C. Histology</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. Young J. W. Health Wheather's Functional Histology 6<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> <li>2. Medical Histology By Prof. Laiq Hussain 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> </ol> <p><b>D. Embryology</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Keith L. Moore. The Developing Human 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> <li>2. Langman's Medical Embryology 14<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> </ol> <p><b>E. YouTube Links</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auogbJFitmI&amp;pp=ygUSY25zIGFuYXRvbXkgdmlkZW9z</a></li> <li>7. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z3fLmpepJfg&amp;list=PLmzZnYRTmRK8BTd1iJtzry0WhOYkpcap0g">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z3fLmpepJfg&amp;list=PLmzZnYRTmRK8BTd1iJtzry0WhOYkpcap0g</a></li> <li>8. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q8NtmDrb_qo&amp;pp=ygULY25zIGFuYXRvbXk%3D">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q8NtmDrb_qo&amp;pp=ygULY25zIGFuYXRvbXk%3D</a></li> <li>9. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ADAOsuaOSCk&amp;list=PLTF9h-T1TcJgx3OFachdjHPMX6VE4VDS1">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ADAOsuaOSCk&amp;list=PLTF9h-T1TcJgx3OFachdjHPMX6VE4VDS1</a></li> </ol> <p><b>F. HEC Digital Library Links</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10. <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-15-7771-0_3">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-15-7771-0_3</a></li> <li>11. <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4684-7688-0_7">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4684-7688-0_7</a></li> <li>12. <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-61779-779-8_13">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-61779-779-8_13</a></li> <li>13. <a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60187-8_8">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60187-8_8</a></li> <li>14. <a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00701-013-1937-0">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00701-013-1937-0</a></li> <li>15. <a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF00344224">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF00344224</a></li> </ol> <p><b>G. Journal Links</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3109/02688699308995089">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3109/02688699308995089</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/10255840701492118">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/10255840701492118</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29678-2_1315">https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29678-2_1315</a></li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4615-1235-6">https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-1-4615-1235-6</a></li> </ol> |

Physiology

**A. Textbooks**

1. Textbook Of Medical Physiology by Guyton And Hall.14th edition
2. Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology.25TH Edition

**B. Reference books**

1. Human Physiology by Lauralee Sherwood 10<sup>th</sup> edition.
2. Human Physiology by Dee Unglaub Silver thorn. 8TH Edition.
3. Best & Taylor Physiological Basis of Medical Practice 13th edition.
4. Berne & Levy Physiology 7th edition.

**C. Internet References**

1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK539861/>
2. <https://teachmephysiology.com/nervous-system/sensory-system/pain-pathways/>
3. [https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory\\_pathways](https://www.osmosis.org/learn/Somatosensory_pathways)
4. <https://www.kenhub.com/en/library/anatomy/autonomic-nervous-system>
5. [https://www.diffen.com/difference/Parasympathetic\\_nervous\\_system\\_vs\\_Sympathetic\\_nervous\\_system](https://www.diffen.com/difference/Parasympathetic_nervous_system_vs_Sympathetic_nervous_system)

**D. HEC Library**

1. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/neuroscience/synaptic-transmission>
2. <https://nba.uth.tmc.edu/neuroscience/m/s2/chapter04.html>
3. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/neuroscience/blood-cerebrospinal-fluid-barrier>
4. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0021992422000892>

**E. Youtube links**

1. <https://youtu.be/AG7Ev2hJGFk>
2. <https://youtu.be/cZwb8zqAPXc>
3. <https://youtu.be/5c8maFAhqIc>
4. <https://youtu.be/432AD7JZnKE>
5. <https://youtu.be/j9pUItHAAhs>
6. <https://youtu.be/7pGKa-1tSJw>
7. <https://youtu.be/gBOAYgMxq-Q>
8. <https://youtu.be/DPHoTicFfLs>

**F. Journal of Physiology**

1. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0021992422000892>
2. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/psychology/learning-and-memory>
3. [https://www.physio-pedia.com/Reticular\\_Formation](https://www.physio-pedia.com/Reticular_Formation)
4. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2214751923000026>

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Biochemistry | <p><b>A. Textbooks</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry 32th edition.</li><li>2. Lippincott's Illustrated Biochemistry 32th edition.</li><li>3. Lehninger Principle of Biochemistry 8<sup>th</sup> edition.</li><li>4.. Biochemistry by Devlin 7<sup>th</sup> edition.</li></ol> <p><b>B. Website</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <a href="https://www.alilamedicalmedia.com/-/g...">https://www.alilamedicalmedia.com/-/g...</a></li><li>2. <a href="https://ninjanerd.org">https://ninjanerd.org</a></li></ol> <p><b>C. Youtube</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/GuSqOsm3QV8">https://youtu.be/GuSqOsm3QV8</a></li><li>• <a href="https://youtu.be/y9zsDFdMvZY">https://youtu.be/y9zsDFdMvZY</a></li></ul> <p><b>D. HEC Library and Journals</b></p> <p><a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK305896/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK305896/</a></p> |
|--------------|---|

## SECTION - VI

### Time Table

**Clinically Oriented Integrated Modular Curriculum for Second Year MBBS**

**CNS Time Table**

**Second Year MBBS**

**Session 2023 - 2024**

**Batch- 50**

## CNS Module Team

Module Name : CNS Module  
 Duration of module : 06 Weeks  
 Coordinator : Dr. Arsalan Manzoor Mughal  
 Co-coordinator : Dr. Gaiti Ara  
 Reviewed by : Module Committee

| Module Committee |   |                         | Module Task Force Team         |                         |   |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1.               | Vice Chancellor RMU                       | Prof. Dr. Muhammad Umar | 1.                             | Coordinator             | Dr. Arsalan Manzoor Mughal (Associate Professor of Anatomy)   |
| 2.               | Director DME                              | Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed    | 2.                             | DME Focal Person        | Dr. Farzana Fatima  |
| 3.               | Chairperson Anatomy & Dean Basic Sciences | Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf | 3.                             | Co-coordinator          | Dr. Gaiti Aara ((APWMO of Anatomy)                            |
| 4.               | Chairperson Physiology                    | Prof. Dr. Samia Sarwar  | 4.                             | Co-Coordinator          | Dr. Rahat (Senior Demonstrator of Biochemistry)               |
| 5.               | Chairperson Biochemistry                  | Dr. Aneela Jamil        | 5.                             | Co-coordinator          | Dr. Shazia (Senior Demonstrator of Physiology)                |
| 6.               | Focal Person Anatomy Second Year MBBS     | Dr. Maria Tasleem       |                                |                         |   |
| 7.               | Focal Person Physiology                   | Dr. Sidra Hamid         | <b>DME Implementation Team</b> |                         |   |
|                  |   |                         | 1.                             | Director DME            | Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed  |
| 8.               | Focal Person Biochemistry                 | Dr. Aneela Jamil        | 2.                             | Assistant Director DME  | Dr Farzana Fatima   |
| 9.               | Focal Person Pharmacology                 | Dr. Zunera Hakim        | 3.                             | DME Implementation Team | Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed<br>Dr. Farzana Fatima<br>Dr. Saira Aijaz |
| 10.              | Focal Person Pathology                    | Dr. Asiya Niazi         | 4.                             | Editor                  | Muhammad Arslan Aslam   |
| 11.              | Focal Person Behavioral Sciences          | Dr. Saadia Yasir        |                                |                         |   |
| 12.              | Focal Person Community Medicine           | Dr. Afifa Kulsoom       |                                |                         |   |
| 13.              | Focal Person Quran Translation Lectures   | Dr. Uzma Zafar          |                                |                         |   |
| 14.              | Focal Person Family Medicine              | Dr. Sadia Khan          |                                |                         |   |

## Discipline Wise Details of Modular Contents

| Subjects   | Embryology   | Histology   | General Anatomy   | Gross Anatomy  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anatomy</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Early CNS Development</li> <li>Spinal Cord</li> <li>Hindbrain &amp; Cerebellum</li> <li>Midbrain</li> <li>Forebrain</li> <li>Peripheral Nervous System</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ganglia</li> <li>Peripheral Nerves</li> <li>Spinal Cord</li> <li>Cerebellum</li> <li>Cerebrum</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General Anatomy of Nervous System</li> <li>General Anatomy of Autonomic Nervous System.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anterior, Middle &amp; Posterior cranial fossae</li> <li>Meninges, Dural venous sinuses, and intracranial hemorrhages</li> <li>Spinal cord &amp; Tracts</li> <li>Brain stem (Medulla oblongata, Pons, cerebellum &amp; Midbrain)</li> <li>Diencephalon</li> <li>Cerebrum</li> <li>CSF and Ventricular System</li> <li>Cranial nerves</li> <li>Basal ganglia</li> <li>Limbic system &amp; Reticular formation</li> <li>Blood Supply of Brain</li> <li>Radiological Imaging of CNS</li> <li>Cross Sectional Anatomy of CNS</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Biochemistry</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fatty acid metabolism</li> <li>Cholesterol Metabolism</li> <li>Ketone bodies metabolism</li> <li>Lipoproteins and Phospholipids</li> <li>Fatty Liver and hyper Lipidemias.</li> <li>Glycerophospholipid &amp; Sphingo phospholipid</li> </ul>   |   |   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiology</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Organization of nervous system, Mechanism of synaptic transmission</li> <li>Classification of sensory receptors, Properties of sensory receptors</li> <li>Properties of synaptic transmission</li> <li>Physiology of pain, Dual pathway for transmission of pain, Analgesia System and Thermal sensations</li> <li>Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals</li> <li>Introduction to autonomic nervous system Basic Characteristics of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic function</li> <li>Somatosensory cortex &amp; lesions of Somatosensory cortex</li> <li>Excitatory &amp; inhibitory effects of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic stimulation</li> <li>CSF, Blood brain barrier, Blood CSF Barrier, Lumber puncture</li> </ul> |   |   |  |



|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of Association areas,</li> <li>• Concept of Dominant and non-dominant cerebral hemispheres</li> <li>• Limbic system,</li> <li>• Functions of hypothalamus</li> <li>• Speech and aphasia</li> <li>• Learning and memory</li> <li>• Reticular activating system and sleep</li> <li>• EEG and epilepsy</li> <li>• Introduction to motor nervous system &amp; Reflex action, Conditioned reflexes &amp; Properties of reflex action, Control of spinal cord reflexes by higher centers</li> <li>• Introduction to cerebellum, Neuronal circuits of cerebellum, and its motor functions</li> <li>• Muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ, Role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity</li> </ul> |
| <b>Spiral Courses</b>   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Holy Quran Translation</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Imaniyaat-5</li> <li>• Imaniyaat-6</li> <li>• Momalat-I</li> <li>• Momalat-II</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pak Studies / Islammiyat</li> </ul>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Musawat</li> <li>• Tehreek-e-Pakistan (1940-1947)</li> <li>• Khwateen k hakook</li> <li>• Qayam e Pakistan, Ibtidai Mushkilaat</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bioethics &amp; Professionalism</li> </ul>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of autonomy</li> <li>• Ethical dilemmas in healthcare practice involving breach in principle of beneficence and non-maleficence</li> <li>• Ethical dilemmas practice involving breach in principle of justice</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiology &amp; Artificial Intelligence</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skull radiograph</li> <li>• CT Scan &amp; MRI</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Family Medicine</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approach to a patient with headache</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Behavioral Sciences</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Emotions</li> <li>• Memory</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Vertical Integration</b>   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pharmacology</li> </ul>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to CNS</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pathology</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patterns of injury in nervous system</li> <li>• Meningitis</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pediatrics</li> </ul>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meningitis</li> </ul>   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cerebral palsy, Polio</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surgery</li> </ul>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spinal injury and head injury</li> <li>• Management of hydrocephalus</li> <li>• Brain abscess</li> <li>• Polytrauma patient</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medicine</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spinal cord and peripheral nervous system</li> <li>• Encephalitis</li> <li>• Cerebellar disorders</li> <li>• Epilepsy and other convulsive disorders</li> <li>• Stroke</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gynecology &amp; Obs</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seizures during pregnancy (eclampsia/ epilepsy)</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Early Clinical Exposure</b>  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medicine</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cases of stroke</li> <li>• Paraplegia</li> <li>• Vegetative state</li> </ul>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surgery/ Neurosurgery</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Head injury.</li> <li>• Nerve injuries</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiology</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CT scan</li> <li>• Brain</li> <li>• Normal</li> <li>• Stroke</li> <li>• Hemorrhage</li> <li>• Infarction Hydrocephalus</li> <li>• Brain atrophy</li> <li>• Brain Edema</li> <li>• Skull/ spine Fractures</li> <li>• MRI Brain/ Spine</li> </ul> |

## Categorization of Modular Contents

### Anatomy

| Category A*  | Category B**  |  | Category C***   |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Special Embryology   | Special Histology   | General Anatomy  | Demonstrations / SGD  | CBL  | Practical's   | Self-Directed Learning (SDL)   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early CNS Development</li> <li>• Spinal Cord</li> <li>• Hindbrain &amp; Cerebellum</li> <li>• Midbrain</li> <li>• Forebrain</li> <li>• Peripheral Nervous System</li> <li>• Development of Cranium</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganglia</li> <li>• Peripheral Nerves</li> <li>• Spinal Cord</li> <li>• Cerebellum</li> <li>• Cerebrum</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General Anatomy of Nervous System</li> <li>• General Anatomy of Autonomic Nervous System</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anterior, Middle &amp; Posterior cranial fossae</li> <li>• Meninges, Dural venous sinuses, and intracranial hemorrhages</li> <li>• Spinal cord &amp; Tracts</li> <li>• Brain stem (Medulla oblongata, Pons, cerebellum &amp; Midbrain)</li> <li>• Diencephalon</li> <li>• Cerebrum</li> <li>• CSF and Ventricular System</li> <li>• Cranial nerves</li> <li>• Basal ganglia</li> <li>• Limbic system &amp; Reticular formation</li> <li>• Blood Supply of Brain</li> <li>• Radiological Imaging of CNS</li> <li>• Cross Sectional Anatomy</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cystic Astrocytoma of cerebellum</li> <li>• Stroke</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ganglia</li> <li>• Peripheral Nerves</li> <li>• Spinal Cord</li> <li>• Cerebellum</li> <li>• Cerebrum</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anterior, Middle &amp; Posterior cranial fossae</li> <li>• Meninges, Dural venous sinuses, and intracranial hemorrhages</li> <li>• Spinal cord &amp; Tracts</li> <li>• Brain stem (Medulla oblongata, Pons, cerebellum &amp; Midbrain)</li> <li>• Diencephalon</li> <li>• Cerebrum</li> <li>• CSF and Ventricular System</li> <li>• Cranial nerves</li> <li>• Basal ganglia</li> <li>• Limbic system &amp; Reticular formation</li> <li>• Blood Supply of Brain</li> <li>• Radiological Imaging of CNS</li> </ul> |

**Category A\*:** By Professors

**Category B\*\*:** By Associate & Assistant Professors

**Category C\*\*\*:** By Senior Demonstrators & Demonstrators

## Teaching Staff / Human Resource of Department of Anatomy

| Sr. # | Designation Of Teaching Staff / Human Resource | Total number of teaching staff |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1.    | Professor of Anatomy Department                | 03                             |
| 2.    | Associate professor Of Physiology Department   | 02                             |
|       | Assistant professor of Anatomy Department (AP) | 01                             |
| 3.    | Demonstrators of Anatomy Department            | 04                             |

### Contact Hours (Faculty)

| Sr. # | Hours Calculation for Various Type of Teaching Strategies | Total Hours            |
|-------|---|------------------------|
| 1.    | Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)                    | $11 * 2 = 22$ hours    |
| 2.    | Small Group Discussions (SGD)                             | $22 * 2 = 44$ hours    |
| 3.    | Practical / Skill Lab                                     | $7.5 * 5 = 37.5$ hours |

### Contact Hours (Students)

| Sr. # | Hours Calculation for Various Type of Teaching Strategies | Total Hours           |
|-------|---|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)                    | $1 * 11 = 11$ hours   |
| 2.    | Small Group Discussions (SGD)                             | $2 * 22 = 44$ hours   |
| 3.    | Practical / Skill Lab                                     | $1.5 * 5 = 7.5$ hours |
| 4.    | Self-Directed Learning (SDL)                              | $2 * 10 = 20$ hours   |

## Physiology

| Category A & B*   | Category C*** |  |   |   |   |
|---|---------------|--|---|---|---|
| LGIS  | PBL           | CBL  | Practical's   | SGD   | SDL   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organization of nervous system, Mechanism of synaptic transmission</li> <li>• Classification of sensory receptors, Properties of sensory receptors</li> <li>• Properties of synaptic transmission</li> <li>• Physiology of pain, Dual pathway for transmission of pain, Analgesia System and Thermal sensations</li> <li>• Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals</li> <li>• Introduction to autonomic nervous system Basic Characteristics of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic function</li> <li>• Somatosensory cortex &amp; lesions of Somatosensory cortex</li> <li>• Excitatory &amp; inhibitory effects of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic stimulation</li> <li>• CSF, Blood brain barrier, Blood CSF Barrier, Lumber puncture</li> <li>• Concept of Association areas,</li> <li>• Concept of Dominant and non-dominant cerebral hemispheres</li> <li>• Limbic system,</li> <li>• Functions of hypothalamus</li> <li>• Speech and aphasia</li> <li>• Learning and memory</li> <li>• Reticular activating system and sleep</li> <li>• EEG and epilepsy</li> <li>• Introduction to motor nervous system &amp; Reflex action, Conditioned reflexes &amp; Properties of</li> </ul> |               | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CVA</li> <li>2. Gullain Barr syndrome</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Examination of sensory nervous system</li> <li>2. Examination of Motor System</li> <li>3. Examination of Cerebellar System</li> <li>5. Ophthalmoscopy E</li> <li>6. Determination of field of vision</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Synapse &amp; sensory Receptors</li> <li>2. Autonomic Nervous System</li> <li>3. Motor nervous system , muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ</li> <li>4. Motor Nervous System</li> <li>5. Basal Ganglia &amp; limbic system</li> <li>6. Analgesia system</li> <li>7. Cerebellum</li> </ol> | <p><b>On Campus:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals</li> <li>2. Somatosensory cortex &amp; lesions of Somatosensory cortex</li> <li>3. Introduction to autonomic nervous system Basic Characteristics of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic function</li> <li>4. Excitatory &amp; inhibitory effects of sympathetic &amp; parasympathetic stimulation</li> <li>6. CSF, Blood brain barrier, Blood CSF Barrier, Lumber puncture</li> <li>7. Limbic system,</li> <li>8. Functions of hypothalamus</li> </ol> <p><b>Online:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. Learning and memory</li> <li>10. Concept of Association areas, Concept of Dominant and nondominant cerebral hemispheres</li> <li>11. Speech and aphasia</li> <li>12. EEG and epilepsy</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14. Reticular activating system and sleep</li> <li>15. Muscle spindle &amp; Golgi tendon organ, Role of muscle spindle and</li> <li>16. Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity</li> <li>17. Motor cortex &amp; physiological importance of neocortex,</li> </ol> |

reflex action, Control of spinal cord reflexes by higher centers

- Introduction to cerebellum, Neuronal circuits of cerebellum,
- and its motor functions
- Muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ, Role of muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity
- Manifestations of cerebellar disease
- Polysynaptic reflexes & Transection of spinal cord,
- Role of brain stem in controlling motor functions & Lesions of motor system
- Motor cortex & physiological importance of neocortex, Corticospinal or pyramidal tract, Extra pyramidal system
- Basal Ganglia & Lesions

18. Corticospinal or pyramidal tract, Extra pyramidal system  
 19. Basal Ganglia & Lesions

- Off Campus:**
1. Organization of nervous system
  2. Classification of sensory receptors
  3. Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals
  4. Physiology of pain, Dual pathway for
  5. transmission of pain,
  6. CSF, Blood brain barrier, Blood CSF Barrier,
  7. Lumber puncture
  8. Muscle spindle &
  9. Golgi tendon organ,
  10. Hypothalamus
  11. Properties of reflex
  12. action, Control of spinal cord
  13. reflexes by higher centers
  14. Reticular activating system
  15. and sleep, EEG and epilepsy
  16. Introduction to cerebellum,
  17. Neuronal circuits of cerebellum
  18. Basal Ganglia & Lesions

**Category A\*:** By Professors

**Category B\*\*:** By Associate & Assistant Professors

**Category C\*\*\*:** By Senior Demonstrators & Demonstrators

### Teaching Staff / Human Resource of Department of Physiology

| Sr. # | Designation Of Teaching Staff /<br>Human Resource | Total number of teaching staff |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1.    | Professor of physiology department                | 01                             |
| 2.    | Associate professor of physiology department      | 01                             |
| 3.    | Assistant professor of physiology department (AP) | 01                             |
| 4.    | Demonstrators of physiology department            | 07                             |
| 5.    | Residents of physiology department (PGTs)         | 08                             |

### Contact Hours (Faculty) & Contact Hours (Students)

| Sr. # | Hours Calculation for Various Type of Teaching<br>Strategies | Total Hours  |
|-------|--|--|
| 1.    | Large Group Interactive Session (LECTURES)                   | $1 \times 22 = 22 \times 1 \text{ hour} = 22 \text{ hours}$  |
| 2.    | Small Group Discussions (SGD)/CBL                            | $25 \times 1.5 \text{ hour} = 37.5 + 2 = 39.5 \text{ hours}$   |
| 3.    | Problem Based Learning (PBL)                                 | ---  |
| 4.    | Practical / Skill Lab  | $25 \times 1.5 \text{ hour} = 37.5 \text{ hours}$  |
| 5.    | Self-Directed Learning (SDL)                                 | on campus $14 \times 1 \text{ hour} = 14 \text{ hours}$<br>off campus $11 \times 1 = 11 \text{ hours}$ |

## Biochemistry

| Category A & B   | Category C*** |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| LGIS   | PBL           | CBL  | Practical's  | SGD  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triglyceride Metabolism, Fatty acid transport</li> <li>• Oxidation of fatty acid</li> <li>• Oxidation of fatty acid</li> <li>• Fatty acid synthesis</li> <li>• Cholesterol Synthesis</li> <li>• Plasma Cholesterol level</li> <li>• Ketone bodies metabolism</li> <li>• Biosynthesis of Glycerophospholipid</li> <li>• Biosynthesis of sphingophospholipids</li> <li>• Introduction to Lipoproteins</li> <li>• LDL&amp; HDL</li> <li>• Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism</li> <li>• Fatty liver &amp; Adipose tissues</li> <li>• Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism</li> </ul> |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IHD</li> <li>• Respiratory Distress Syndrome</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color Test for Sterols</li> <li>• Detection of Cholesterol Crystals</li> <li>• Estimation of serum TAGS</li> <li>• Estimation of Serum HDL</li> <li>• Lipid Solubility &amp; Acrolein test</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triglycerides &amp; F.A. oxidation</li> <li>• Fatty acid synthesis &amp; cholesterol metabolism</li> <li>• Ketone bodies &amp; Phospholipids</li> <li>• Lipoprotein (HDL)</li> <li>• Lipoprotein (VLDL, LDL)</li> </ul> |

\*: Assistant Professor (HOD) and APMO (With Postgraduate Qualification)

**Category B\*\*:** ( Senior Demonstrators & APWMO)

**Category C\*\*\*:** (By All Demonstrators, Senior Demonstrators and APWMO)



## Teaching Staff / Human Resource of Department of Biochemistry

| Sr. # | Designation Of Teaching Staff / Human Resource      | Total number of teaching staff |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1     | Assistant professor of biochemistry department (AP) | 01                             |
| 2     | Demonstrators of biochemistry department            | 06                             |

### Contact Hours (Faculty) & Contact Hours (Students)

| Sr. # | Hours Calculation for Various Type of Teaching Strategies | Total Hours (Faculty)  | Total Hours (student) |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Large Group Interactive Session (Lectures)                | $2 * 5 = 10$ hours     | 05                    |
| 2.    | Small Group Discussions (SGD)                             | $7.5 * 7 = 37.5$ hours | 7.5                   |
| 3.    | Problem Based Learning (PBL)                              | $2 * 1 = 2$ hours      | 2                     |
| 4.    | Practical / Skill Lab                                     | $7.5 * 5 = 37.5$ hours | 7.5                   |
| 5.    | Self-Directed Learning (SDL)                              | -----                  | 05                    |

## Second Year Timetable for CNS Module (First Week) (29-07-2024 To 03-08-2024)

| Date/Day                | 8:00am-9:20am   | 9:20am – 10:10am   | 10:10am – 10:30am   | 10:30am-11:20am   | 11:20am-12:10pm                          | 12:10pm-12:30pm | 12:30pm – 2:00pm   | Home Assignments   |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 29-07-2024<br>Monday    | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   | <b>SDL</b>                               |                 | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>  | SDL Physiology<br>Organization of nervous system, Mechanism of synaptic transmission     |
|                         |   | Organization of nervous system, Mechanism of synaptic transmission<br>Dr. Faizania (Even)  | Classification of sensory receptors & Properties of sensory receptors<br>Prof. .Dr. Samia / Dr. Kamil(Odd)                              |   |  |                 | General Anatomy Nervous system<br>Embryology Early development of CNS<br>Assoc. Prof. Dr. Arsalan Manzoor (Even) Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Odd)              |  |
| 30-07-2024<br>Tuesday   | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   | <b>PBL 1 (SESSION-I)</b>                 | <b>Break</b>    | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>  | SDL Physiology<br>Classification of sensory receptors                                    |
|                         |   | Classification of sensory receptors & Properties of sensory receptors<br>Prof. Dr. Sami Sarwar/ Dr. Kamil (Even)                         | Organization of nervous system, Mechanism of synaptic transmission<br>Dr. Fazania(Odd)  |   |  |                 | Embryology Early development of CNS<br>General anatomy Nervous system<br>Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Even) Assoc. Prof. .Dr. Arsalan Manzoor (Odd)             |  |
| 31-07-2024<br>Wednesday | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)</b>               | <b>Break</b>    | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>  | SDL Biochemistry<br>Chylomicron Metabolism   |
|                         |   | Properties of synaptic transmission<br>Dr. Fazania (Even)  | Physiology of Pain, dual Pathway for Transmission of pain, Analgesia system and thermal sensation<br>Prof.. Dr. Samia / Dr. Kamil (Odd) |   |  |                 | Embryology Development of Spinal Cord<br>General Anatomy Autonomic Nervous System<br>Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Even) Assoc. Prof. .Dr. Arsalan Manzoor (Odd) |  |
| 01-08-2024<br>Thursday  | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)</b>               | <b>Break</b>    | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>  | SDL Anatomy<br>Posterior cranial fossa Dural venous sinuses and intracranial hemorrhages |
|                         |   | Physiology of Pain, dual Pathway for Transmission of pain, Analgesia system and thermal sensation<br>Prof.. Dr. Samia / Dr. Kamil (Even) | Properties of synaptic transmission<br>Dr. Faizania (Odd)   |   |  |                 | General anatomy Autonomic Nervous system<br>Embryology Development of Spinal Cord<br>Assoc. Prof. Dr. Arsalan Manzoor (Even) Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Odd)  |  |
| 02-08-2024<br>Friday    | <b>8:00am-9:00am</b>  |  | <b>9:00am-10:00am</b>   |   | <b>10:00am-11:00am</b>                   |                 | <b>11:00am-12:00pm</b>   |  |
|                         | <b>PEDIATRICS</b>   |  | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>  |   | <b>QURAN TRANSLATION</b>                 |                 | <b>QURAN TRANSLATION</b>   |  |
|                         | Meningitis<br>Dr. Mamoon Qudrat(Even) Dr. Tanzeela Rani(Odd)          |  | Sensory Pathways for transmitting Somatic Signals<br>Dr. Fahd (Even)  | Introduction to AN, Basic Characteristics of Sympathetic & Parasympathetic<br>Dr Uzma (Odd) | Imaniyaat-5<br>Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Odd) |                 | Imaniyaat-6<br>Mufti Naeem Sherazi (Even)  |  |
| 03-08-2024<br>Saturday  | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>PATHOLOGY</b>  | <b>PBL 1 (SESSION-II)</b>                | <b>Break</b>    | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>  | SDL Anatomy<br>Anterior And middle Cranial Fossa   |
|                         |   | Introduction to ANS ,Basic Characteristics of Sympathetic & Parasympathetic<br>Dr. Uzma (Even)   | Sensory Pathways for transmitting Somatic Signals<br>Dr. Fahd (Odd)   |   |  |                 | Introduction to ANS ,Basic Characteristics of Sympathetic & Parasympathetic System<br>Meningitis<br>Dr. Nida Fatima (even) Dr. Kiran Ahmad (odd)         |  |

**Table No. 1 (Time: 12:20pm – 02:00pm)**

| Batch Distribution for Practical Skills (all subjects) CBL / Small Group Discussion (Biochemistry and Physiology) |       |             | Topics for Skill Lab with Venue   | Schedule for Practical / Small Group Discussion |              |                     |              |                        |              |                   |                      |              |                |              |                   |                  |
|---|-------|-------------|---|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   |       |             |   | Day   |              | Histology Practical |              | Biochemistry Practical |              | Supervised by HOD | Physiology Practical |              | Physiology SGD |              | Supervised by HOD | Biochemistry SGD |
| Sr. No  | Batch | Roll No.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peripheral Nerve (Anatomy Histology Practical) Venue-Histology laboratory (Dr. Minahil Haq)</li> <li>Color test for Sterols (Biochemistry practical)</li> <li>(Physiology Practical) Examination of sensory nervous system Venue – Physiology Lab</li> </ul> | Batch   | Teacher Name | Batch               | Teacher Name | Batch                  | Teacher Name |                   | Batch                | Teacher Name | Batch          | Teacher Name |                   | Batch            |
| 1.  | A     | 01-70       |   | Monday  | C            | Supervised by HOD   | B            | Dr. Rahat              | E            | Dr. Kamil         | A                    | Dr. Aneela   | D              | Dr. Uzma     | D                 | Dr. Almas        |
| 2.  | B     | 71-140      |   | Tuesday   | D            |                     | C            | Dr. Nayab              | A            | Dr. Aneela        | B                    | Dr. Shazia   | E              | Dr. Almas    | E                 | Dr. Almas        |
| 3.  | C     | 141-210     |   | Wednesday                                       | E            |                     | D            | Dr. Uzma               | B            | Dr. Shazia        | C                    | Dr. Nayab    | A              | Dr. Romessa  | A                 | Dr. Romessa      |
| 4.  | D     | 211-280     |   | Thursday  | B            |                     | A            | Dr. Almas              | D            | Dr. Iqra          | E                    | Dr. Iqra     | C              | Dr. Nayab    | C                 | Dr. Nayab        |
| 5.  | E     | 281-onwards |   | Saturday  | A            |                     | E            | Dr. Romessa            | C            | Dr. Nayab         | D                    | Dr. Kamil    | B              | Dr. Rahat    | B                 | Dr. Rahat        |

**Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group Discussion SGDs / Dissections**

| Batches | Roll No     | Anatomy Teacher  | Venue                         | Supervised by Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf |
|---------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| A       | 01-90       | Dr. Gaiti Ara    | New Lecture Hall Complex # 01 |                                       |
| B       | 91-180      | Dr. Minahil Haq  | New Lecture Hall Complex # 04 |                                       |
| C       | 181-270     | Dr. Tariq Furqan | Anatomy Lecture Hall 04       |                                       |
| D       | 271 onwards | Dr. Sadia Baqir  | Anatomy Lecture Hall 03       |                                       |

**Table No. 3 Batch Distribution with Venues and Teachers Name for Problem Based Learning (PBL) Sessions**

| Sr No. | Batches | Roll No   | Venue   | Teachers   | Sr No. | Batches | Roll No       | Venue                         | Teachers                                   |
|--------|---------|-----------|---|--|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.     | A1      | (01-35)   | Lecture Hall no.05 Physiology                     | Dr. Sana Latif (Demonstrator Biochemistry)       | 6.     | C2      | (176-210)     | Lecture Hall no.04 (Basement) | Dr. Nayab Zonish (PGT Physiology)          |
| 2.     | A2      | (36-70)   | Lecture Hall #.04 (1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Anatomy) | Dr. Farah (Demonstrator of Physiology)           | 7.     | D1      | (210-245)     | Lecture Hall no.02 (Basement) | Dr. Iqra Ayub (PGT Physiology)             |
| 3.     | B1      | (71-105)  | Anatomy Museum (First Floor Anatomy)              | Dr. Rohina Khalid (Demonstrator Biochemistry)    | 8.     | D2      | (246-280)     | Conference Room (Basement)    | Dr. Muhammad Usman (PGT Physiology)        |
| 4.     | B2      | (106-140) | Lecture Hall no.03 (First Floor)                  | Dr. Sadia Baqir (Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy) | 9.     | E1      | (281-315)     | New Lecture Hall no.01        | Dr. Ramsha (PGT Physiology)                |
| 5.     | C1      | (141-175) | Lecture Hall no.05 (Basement)                     | Dr. Ali Zain (PGT Physiology)                    | 10     | E2      | (315 onwards) | Lecture Hall no.04            | Dr. Jawad Hassan (Demonstrator Physiology) |

**Table No. 6 Venues for Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)**

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Odd Roll Numbers</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 01 |
| <b>Even Roll Number</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 04 |

**Second Year Timetable for CNS Module (Second Week)**  
**(05-08-2024 To 10-08-2024)**

| Date/Day                | 8:00am-9:20am  | 9:20am – 10:10am   | 10:10am – 10:30am  | 10:30am-11:20am   | 11:20am-12:10pm  | 12:10pm-12:30pm  | 12:30pm – 2:00pm                            | Home Assignments                    |   |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 05-08-2024<br>Monday    | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end                               | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)</b>  |  | <b>PATHOLOGY</b>   |   | SGD / DISSECTION                    | SDL Physiology<br>Sensory pathways for transmitting somatic signals-II        |
|                         |  | Somatosensory cortex and lesions of somatosensory cortex<br>Dr. Fahd (Even)                                  | Excitatory and inhibitory effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation<br>Dr. Uzma (Odd)           | LDL, HDL metabolism<br>Dr. Kashif (Even)  | Fatty Acid Oxidation I<br>Dr. Aneela (Odd)   | Patterns of injury in nervous system<br>Dr. Nida Fatima (Even)      Dr Kiran Ahmad (Odd)           |   |                                     |   |
| 06-08-2024<br>Tuesday   | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end                               | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)</b>   |   | SGD / DISSECTION                    | SDL Physiology<br>Physiology of pain<br>Dual pathway for transmission of pain |
|                         |  | Excitatory and inhibitory effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation<br>Dr. Uzma (Even)          | Somatosensory cortex and lesions of somatosensory cortex<br>Dr. Fahd (Odd)                                   | Histology Of spinal cord and peripheral nerve<br>Asst. Prof. Dr. Maria Tasleem (Even) | Embryology Development of Rhombencephalon<br>Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Odd)                | Fatty acid oxidation I<br>Dr. Aneela (Even)  | LDL, HDL metabolism<br>Dr. Kashif (Odd)     |                                     |   |
| 07-08-2024<br>Wednesday | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end                               | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>SURGERY</b>   |   | SGD / DISSECTION                    | SDL Biochemistry<br>HDL & LDL Metabolism                                      |
|                         |  | Concept of Association areas, Concept of Dominant and non-dominant cerebral hemispheres<br>Dr. Shazia (Even) | CSF, Blood Brain Barrier Blood CSF Barrier, Lumbar puncher<br>Dr. Maryam (Odd)                               | Embryology Development of Rhombencephalon<br>Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Even)              | Histology Of spinal cord and peripheral nerve<br>Asst. Prof. Dr. Maria Tasleem (Odd)   | Spinal injury and Head injury<br>Dr. Soban Sarwar Gondal(Even)      Dr. Usman Malik (Odd)          |   |                                     |   |
| 08-08-2024<br>Thursday  | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end                               | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>RADIOLOGY</b>  |  | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)</b>   |   | SGD / DISSECTION                    | SDL Anatomy<br>Meninges, Spinal ,cord   |
|                         |  | CSF, Blood Brain Barrier Blood CSF Barrier, Lumbar puncher<br>Dr .Maryam (Even)                              | Concept of Association areas, Concept of Dominant and non- dominant cerebral hemispheres<br>Dr. Shazia (odd) | Skull Radiograph<br>Dr Riffat (Even)      Dr Saba (Odd)                               |  | Hyperlipidemia And Fatty Liver<br>Dr. Kashif (Even)  | Fatty acid oxidation II<br>Dr. Aneela (Odd) |                                     |   |
| 09-08-2024<br>Friday    | <b>8:00am-9:00am</b>   |  | <b>9:00am-10:00am</b>  |   | <b>10:00am-11:00am</b>   |  | <b>11:00am-12:00pm</b>                      |                                     |   |
|                         | <b>MEDICINE</b>  |  | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>PAKSTUDIES/ISLAMMIYAT</b>   |  |   |                                     |   |
|                         | Spinal cord and peripheral nervous system<br>Dr Javeria Malik(Even)      Dr Riffat (Odd) |  | Speech and aphasia<br>Dr. Shazia (Even)  | Limbic system, Functions of hypothalamus<br>Dr. Maryam (Odd)                          | Musawat<br>Mufti Naem Sherazi (Even)   | 1973 ka Aaeen<br>Qari Aman Ullah (Odd)   | 1973 ka Aaeen<br>Qari Aman Ullah (Even)     | Musawat<br>Mufti Naem Sherazi (Odd) |   |
| 10-08-2024<br>Saturday  | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end                               | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>   |  | <b>OBS &amp; GYNAE</b>   |   | SGD / DISSECTION                    | SDL Anatomy<br>Ascending tracts & Descending tracts                           |
|                         |  | Limbic system, Functions of hypothalamus<br>Dr. Maryam (Even)  | Speech and aphasia<br>Dr. Shazia (Odd)   | Histology of cerebellum<br>Asst. Prof. Dr. Maria (Even)                               | Embryology Development of Mesencephalon & Prosencephalon<br>Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Odd) | Seizures during pregnancy(eclampsia/epilepsy)<br>Dr Ismat Batool (Even)      Dr Sadia Waheed (Odd) |   |                                     |   |

**Break**

**Break**

**Break**

**Break**

**Table No. 1 (Time: 12:20pm – 02:00pm)**

| Batch Distribution for Practical Skills (all subjects) CBL / Small Group Discussion (Biochemistry and Physiology) |       |             | Topics for Skill Lab with Venue   | Schedule for Practical / Small Group Discussion |                     |                   |                        |             |                   |                      |            |                |            |                   |                  |             |
|---|-------|-------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
|   |       |             |   | Day   | Histology Practical |                   | Biochemistry Practical |             | Supervised by HOD | Physiology Practical |            | Physiology SGD |            | Supervised by HOD | Biochemistry SGD |             |
| Sr. No  | Batch | Roll No.    | Batch   |   | Teacher Name        | Batch             | Teacher Name           | Batch       |                   | Teacher Name         | Batch      | Teacher Name   | Batch      |                   | Teacher Name     |             |
| 1.  | A     | 01-70       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Anatomy Histology Practical) Ganglia Venue-Histology laboratory (Dr. Sadia Baqir)</li> <li>(Biochemistry Practical) Detection of Cholesterol Crystals</li> <li>(Physiology Practical) Examination of Motor System Venue – Physiology Lab</li> </ul> | Monday  | C                   | Supervised by HOD | B                      | Dr. Rahat   | Supervised by HOD | E                    | Dr. Kamil  | A              | Dr. Aneela | Supervised by HOD | D                | Dr. Uzma    |
| 2.  | B     | 71-140      |   | Tuesday   | D                   |                   | C                      | Dr. Nayab   |                   | A                    | Dr. Aneela | B              | Dr. Shazia |                   | E                | Dr. Almas   |
| 3.  | C     | 141-210     |   | Wednesday                                       | E                   |                   | D                      | Dr. Uzma    |                   | B                    | Dr. Shazia | C              | Dr. Nayab  |                   | A                | Dr. Romessa |
| 4.  | D     | 211-280     |   | Thursday  | B                   |                   | A                      | Dr. Almas   |                   | D                    | Dr. Iqra   | E              | Dr. Iqra   |                   | C                | Dr. Nayab   |
| 5.  | E     | 281-onwards |   | Saturday  | A                   |                   | E                      | Dr. Romessa |                   | C                    | Dr. Nayab  | D              | Dr. Kamil  |                   | B                | Dr. Rahat   |

**Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group DiscussionSGDs / Dissections**

| Topics for SGDs / CBL with Venue   | Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group DiscussionSGDs / Dissections |             |                  |                               | Supervised by Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf |
|--|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Batches  | Roll No     | Anatomy Teacher  | Venue                         |                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiology SGD: Autonomic Nervous System (Venue: Lecture Hall No 5)</li> <li>Biochemistry SGD: Fatty Acid Oxidation (Venue: Lecture Hall No 2)</li> </ul> | A  | 01-90       | Dr. Gaiti Ara    | New Lecture Hall Complex # 01 |                                       |
|  | B  | 91-180      | Dr. Minahil Haq  | New Lecture Hall Complex # 04 |                                       |
|  | C  | 181-270     | Dr. Tariq Furqan | Anatomy Lecture Hall 04       |                                       |
|  | D  | 271 onwards | Dr. Sadia Baqir  | Anatomy Lecture Hall 03       |                                       |

**Table No. 3 Batch Distribution with Venues and Teachers Name for Problem Based Learning (PBL) Sessions**

| Sr No. | Batches | Roll No   | Venue   | Teachers   | Sr No. | Batches | Roll No       | Venue                         | Teachers                                   |
|--------|---------|-----------|---|--|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.     | A1      | (01-35)   | Lecture Hall no.05 Physiology                     | Dr. Sana Latif (Demonstrator Biochemistry)       | 6.     | C2      | (176-210)     | Lecture Hall no.04 (Basement) | Dr. Nayab Zonish (PGT Physiology)          |
| 2.     | A2      | (36-70)   | Lecture Hall #.04 (1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Anatomy) | Dr. Farah (Demonstrator of Physiology)           | 7.     | D1      | (210-245)     | Lecture Hall no.02 (Basement) | Dr. Iqra Ayub (PGT Physiology)             |
| 3.     | B1      | (71-105)  | Anatomy Museum (First Floor Anatomy)              | Dr. Rohina Khalid (Demonstrator Biochemistry)    | 8.     | D2      | (246-280)     | Conference Room (Basement)    | Dr. Muhammad Usman (PGT Physiology)        |
| 4.     | B2      | (106-140) | Lecture Hall no.03 (First Floor)                  | Dr. Sadia Baqir (Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy) | 9.     | E1      | (281-315)     | New Lecture Hall no.01        | Dr. Ramsha (PGT Physiology)                |
| 5.     | C1      | (141-175) | Lecture Hall no.05 (Basement)                     | Dr. Ali Zain (PGT Physiology)                    | 10     | E2      | (315 onwards) | Lecture Hall no.04            | Dr. Jawad Hassan (Demonstrator Physiology) |

No PBL during this week

**Table No. 6 Venues for Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)**

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Odd Roll Numbers</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 01 |
| <b>Even Roll Number</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 04 |

**Second Year Timetable for CNS Module (Third Week)**  
**(12-08-2024 To 17-08-2024)**

| Date/Day                | 8:00am-9:20am  | 9:20am – 10:10am                    | 10:10am – 10:30am   | 10:30am-11:20am   | 11:20am-12:10pm  | 12:10pm-12:30pm                                       | 12:30pm – 2:00pm                                      | Home Assignments    |  |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------|--|
| 12-08-2024<br>Monday    | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)                   |   | ANATOMY (LGIS)  |  | PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO. 1                                  |   | CBL/SGD/ DISSECTION | SDL<br>Physiology<br>CSF, BBB,<br>Blood CSF<br>Barrier, LP                   |
|                         |  | Learning & Memory                   | Reticular Activating System & Sleep   | Embryology<br>Development of Mesencephalon & Prosencephalon   | Histology of cerebellum                                    | Somatosensory system & its lesions                    |   |                     |  |
| 13-08-2024<br>Tuesday   | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)                   |   | BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)   |  | PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO. 2                                  |   | SGD / DISSECTION    | SDL<br>Physiology<br>Muscle<br>spindle &<br>Golgi tendon organ               |
|                         |  | Reticular Activating System & Sleep | Learning & Memory   | Hyperlipidemia & Fatty Liver  | Fatty acid Oxidation-II                                    | CSF, BBB, Blood CSF Barrier, Lumbar puncher           |   |                     |  |
| 14-08-2024<br>Wednesday | <b>Independence Day</b>                                    |                                     |   |   |  |   |   |                     |  |
| 15-08-2024<br>Thursday  | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)                   |   | BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)   |  | PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO. 3                                  |   | SGD / DISSECTION    | SDL<br>Biochemistry<br>Fatty acid oxidation                                  |
|                         |  | EEG & Epilepsy                      | Introduction to Moto Nervous System & reflex action, Conditional Reflexes & Its Properties, Control of Spinal cord Reflexes by Higher Centers | Fatty acid synthesis  | Cholesterol synthesis and regulation, hypercholesterolemia | Introduction to ANS                                   |   |                     |  |
| 16-08-2024<br>Friday    | 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM  |                                     | 9:00 AM – 10:00 AM  |   | 10:00 – 11:00AM  |   | 11:00 – 12:00AM                                       |                     | SDL Anatomy<br>Medulla Oblongata & Pons & Cerebellum                         |
|                         | BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)  |                                     | PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)   |   | PAKSTUDIES/ISLAMMIYAT                                      |   |   |                     |  |
|                         | Metabolism of Glycerophospholipids and siphonophore lipid  | Ketone body metabolism              | EEG & Epilepsy  | Introduction to Moto Nervous System & reflex action, Conditional Reflexes & Its Properties, Control of Spinal cord Reflexes by Higher Centers | Khwateen k hakook  | Qayam e Pakistan, Ibtidai Mushkilaat / Islmi Jamurait | Qayam e Pakistan, Ibtidai Mushkilaat / Islmi Jamurait | Khwateen k hakook   |  |
| Dr. Kashif (Even)       | Dr. Aneela (Odd)   | Dr Sidra (Even)                     | Dr. Maryam (Odd)  | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Even)   | Qari Aman Ullah (Odd)                                      | Qari Aman Ullah(Even)                                 | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Odd)                              |                     |  |
| 17-08-2024<br>Saturday  | Practical & CBL/SGD<br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)                   |   | BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)   |  | MEDICINE (LGIS)                                       |   | SGD / DISSECTION    | SDL<br>Anatomy<br>Diencephalon<br><b>*Online<br/>Clinical<br/>Evaluation</b> |
|                         |  | EEG & Epilepsy                      | Introduction to Moto Nervous System & reflex action, Conditional Reflexes & Its Properties, Control of Spinal cord Reflexes by Higher Centers | Cholesterol synthesis and regulation, hypercholesterolemia  | Fatty acid synthesis                                       | Cerebellar disorders                                  |   |                     |  |
|                         |  | Dr Sidra (Even)                     | Dr. Maryam (Odd)  | Dr. Kashif (Even)   | Dr. Aneela (Odd)   | Dr Javeria Malik (Even)                               | Dr Faran Maqbool (Odd)                                |                     |  |

**Table No. 1 (Time: 12:20pm – 02:00pm)**

| Batch Distribution for Practical Skills (all subjects) CBL / Small Group Discussion (Biochemistry and Physiology) |       |             | Topics for Skill Lab with Venue   | Schedule for Practical / Small Group Discussion |              |                     |              |                        |              |                   |                      |              |                |              |                   |                  |
|---|-------|-------------|---|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
|   |       |             |   | Day   |              | Histology Practical |              | Biochemistry Practical |              | Supervised by HOD | Physiology Practical |              | Physiology SGD |              | Supervised by HOD | Biochemistry SGD |
| Sr. No  | Batch | Roll No.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Anatomy Histology Practical) Spinal Cord Venue-Histology laboratory (Dr. Gaiti Ara)</li> <li>(Biochemistry Practical) Estimation of serum TAGS</li> <li>(Physiology Practical) Examination of Cerebellar System Venue – Physiology Lab Lab</li> </ul> | Batch   | Teacher Name | Batch               | Teacher Name | Batch                  | Teacher Name |                   | Batch                | Teacher Name | Batch          | Teacher Name |                   | Batch            |
| 1.  | A     | 01-70       |   | Monday  | C            | Supervised by HOD   | B            | Dr. Rahat              | E            | Dr. Kamil         | A                    | Dr. Aneela   | D              | Dr. Uzma     | D                 | Dr. Almas        |
| 2.  | B     | 71-140      |   | Tuesday   | D            |                     | C            | Dr. Nayab              | A            | Dr. Aneela        | B                    | Dr. Shazia   | E              | Dr. Almas    | E                 | Dr. Almas        |
| 3.  | C     | 141-210     |   | Wednesday                                       | E            |                     | D            | Dr. Uzma               | B            | Dr. Shazia        | C                    | Dr. Nayab    | A              | Dr. Romessa  | A                 | Dr. Romessa      |
| 4.  | D     | 211-280     |   | Thursday  | B            |                     | A            | Dr. Almas              | D            | Dr. Iqra          | E                    | Dr. Iqra     | C              | Dr. Nayab    | C                 | Dr. Nayab        |
| 5.  | E     | 281-onwards |   | Saturday  | A            |                     | E            | Dr. Romessa            | C            | Dr. Nayab         | D                    | Dr. Kamil    | B              | Dr. Rahat    | B                 | Dr. Rahat        |

**Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group DiscussionSGDs / Dissections**

| Topics for SGDs / CBL with Venue | Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group DiscussionSGDs / Dissections   |             |                 |                         | Supervised by Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf |                               |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                  | Batches  | Roll No     | Anatomy Teacher | Venue                   |                                       |                               |
|                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anatomy CBL: Cystic Astrocytoma of Cerebellum</li> <li>Physiology SGDs: Motor nervous system, muscle spindle and Golgi tendon organ (Venue: Lecture Hall No 5)</li> <li>Biochemistry CBL: Respiratory Distress syndrome (Venue: Lecture Hall No 2)</li> </ul> | A           | 01-90           | Dr. Gaiti Ara           |                                       | New Lecture Hall Complex # 01 |
|                                  |  | B           | 91-180          | Dr. Minahil Haq         |                                       | New Lecture Hall Complex # 04 |
|                                  |  | C           | 181-270         | Dr. Tariq Furqan        |                                       | Anatomy Lecture Hall 04       |
| D                                |  | 271 onwards | Dr. Sadia Baqir | Anatomy Lecture Hall 03 |                                       |                               |

**Table No. 3 Batch Distribution with Venues and Teachers Name for Problem Based Learning (PBL) Sessions**

| Sr No. | Batches | Roll No   | Venue                                 | Teachers   | Sr No. | Batches | Roll No       | Venue                         | Teachers                                   |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.     | A1      | (01-35)   | Lecture Hall no.05 Physiology         | Dr. Sana Latif (Demonstrator Biochemistry)       | 6.     | C2      | (176-210)     | Lecture Hall no.04 (Basement) | Dr. Nayab Zonish (PGT Physiology)          |
| 2.     | A2      | (36-70)   | Lecture Hall #.04 (1st Floor Anatomy) | Dr. Farah (Demonstrator of Physiology)           | 7.     | D1      | (210-245)     | Lecture Hall no.02 (Basement) | Dr. Iqra Ayub (PGT Physiology)             |
| 3.     | B1      | (71-105)  | Anatomy Museum (First Floor Anatomy)  | Dr. Rohina Khalid (Demonstrator Biochemistry)    | 8.     | D2      | (246-280)     | Conference Room (Basement)    | Dr. Muhammad Usman (PGT Physiology)        |
| 4.     | B2      | (106-140) | Lecture Hall no.03 (First Floor)      | Dr. Sadia Baqir (Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy) | 9.     | E1      | (281-315)     | New Lecture Hall no.01        | Dr. Ramsha (PGT Physiology)                |
| 5.     | C1      | (141-175) | Lecture Hall no.05 (Basement)         | Dr. Ali Zain (PGT Physiology)                    | 10     | E2      | (315 onwards) | Lecture Hall no.04            | Dr. Jawad Hassan (Demonstrator Physiology) |

No PBL during this week

**Table No. 6 Venues for Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)**

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Odd Roll Numbers</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 01 |
| <b>Even Roll Number</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 04 |

**Second Year Timetable for CNS Module (Fourth Week)**  
**(19-08-2024 To 24-08-2024)**

| Date/Day                | 8:00am-9:20am   | 9:20am – 10:10am   | 10:10am – 10:30am   | 10:30am-11:20am  | 11:20am-12:10pm | 12:10pm-12:30pm   | 12:30pm – 2:00pm | Home Assignments  |   |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------|---|------------------|---|---|
| 19-08-2024<br>Monday    | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end   | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>SURGERY</b>   |                 | <b>MEDICINE</b>   |                  | Dissection  | SDL Physiology<br>Hypothalamus  |
|                         |   | Introduction to Cerebellum, Neuronal Circuits of Cerebellum & Its Motor functions<br>Dr. Faizania (Even)   | Muscle Spindle & Golgi Tendon organ, role of muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity<br>Dr. Sidra (Odd) | Management of hydrocephalus<br>Dr. Fraz Mehmood (Even)   Dr. Ammad ul Haq (Odd)  |                 | Epilepsy and other convulsive disorders<br>Dr. Javeria Malik (Even)   Dr. Faran Maqbool (Odd) |                  |   |   |
| 20-08-2024<br>Tuesday   | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end   | <b>PHYSIOLOGY LGIS</b>   |   | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>  |                 | <b>PBL 2 (SESSION-I)</b>  |                  | Lateral ventricle, Ventricular system, CSF and Blood Brain Barrier                | SDL Physiology<br>Properties of reflex action, Control of spinal cord reflexes by higher centers                              |
|                         |   | Muscle Spindle & Golgi Tendon organ, role of muscle spindle & Golgi tendon organ in voluntary motor activity<br>Dr. Sidra (Even)                     | Introduction to Cerebellum, Neuronal Circuits of Cerebellum & Its Motor functions<br>Dr. Fazania (Odd)                          | Histology of Cerebrum<br>Asst. Prof. Dr. Maria Tasleem (Even)   Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Odd)   |                 | PBL Team  |                  |   |   |
| 21-08-2024<br>Wednesday | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end   | <b>PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO. 4</b>  |   | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>  |                 | <b>MEDICINE</b>   |                  | Cranial nerves- I,II,III,IV,VI  | SDL Biochemistry<br>Synthesis & Interconversion of Ketone Bodies (diagrammatically)<br>Regulation of Ketogenesis<br>Ketolases |
|                         |   | EEG & Epilepsy<br>Dr. Maryam (Even)   Dr. Iqra (Odd)   |   | Embryology Development of Peripheral and Autonomic Nervous System<br>Prof. Dr. Ifra Saeed (Even)   Asst. Prof. Dr. Maria Tasleem (Odd) |                 | Encephalitis<br>Dr. Javeria Malik (Even)   Dr. Faran Maqbool (Odd)                            |                  |   |   |
| 22-08-2024<br>Thursday  | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end   | <b>PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO 5</b>   |   | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY SDL</b>  |                 | <b>PBL 2 (SESSION-II)</b>   |                  | Cranial nerves - V, VII   | SDL Biochemistry  |
|                         |   | Reticular Activating System & Sleep<br>Dr. Farah (Even)   Dr. Ali Zain (Odd)   |   | Glycerophospholipids & Sphingolipids<br>Dr. Uzma Zafar (Odd)   Dr. Rahat (Even)  |                 | PBL Team  |                  |   |   |
| 23-08-2024<br>Friday    | <b>8:00 AM – 9:00 AM</b><br><b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end.<br><b>(Wednesday Batch 14-08-2024)</b> | <b>9:00 AM – 10:00 AM</b><br><b>PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO 6</b>  |   | <b>10:00 – 11:00AM</b><br><b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>  |                 | <b>11:00AM – 12:00PM</b>  |                  | SDL Anatomy<br>Lateral ventricle, Ventricular system, CSF and Blood Brain Barrier |   |
|                         |   | Motor Cortex & Physiological Importance of Neocortex, Cortico Spinal or pyramidal Tract Extra Pyramidal System<br>Dr. Maryam (Even)   Dr. Iqra (Odd) |   | Cranial Nerves VIII-XII  |                 |   |                  |   |   |
| 24-08-2024<br>Saturday  | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end   | <b>Early Clinical Exposure (ECE)</b>   |   |  |                 |   |                  | SDL Anatomy<br>Cranial Nerves 1-7   |   |



**Table No. 1 (Time: 12:20pm – 02:00pm)**

| Batch Distribution for Practical Skills (all subjects) CBL / Small Group Discussion (Biochemistry and Physiology) |       |             | Topics for Skill Lab with Venue   | Schedule for Practical / Small Group Discussion |                     |                   |                        |             |                   |                      |            |                |            |                   |                  |             |
|---|-------|-------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
|   |       |             |   | Day   | Histology Practical |                   | Biochemistry Practical |             | Supervised by HOD | Physiology Practical |            | Physiology SGD |            | Supervised by HOD | Biochemistry SGD |             |
| Sr. No  | Batch | Roll No.    | Batch   |   | Teacher Name        | Batch             | Teacher Name           | Batch       |                   | Teacher Name         | Batch      | Teacher Name   | Batch      |                   | Teacher Name     |             |
| 1.  | A     | 01-70       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Anatomy Histology Practical) Cerebellum Venue-Histology laboratory (Dr. Minahil Haq)</li> <li>(Biochemistry Practical) Estimation of Serum HDL</li> <li>(Physiology Practical) Ophthalmoscopy Venue – Physiology Lab</li> </ul> | Monday  | C                   | Supervised by HOD | B                      | Dr. Rahat   | Supervised by HOD | E                    | Dr. Kamil  | A              | Dr. Aneela | Supervised by HOD | D                | Dr. Uzma    |
| 2.  | B     | 71-140      |   | Tuesday   | D                   |                   | C                      | Dr. Nayab   |                   | A                    | Dr. Aneela | B              | Dr. Shazia |                   | E                | Dr. Almas   |
| 3.  | C     | 141-210     |   | Wednesday                                       | E                   |                   | D                      | Dr. Uzma    |                   | B                    | Dr. Shazia | C              | Dr. Nayab  |                   | A                | Dr. Romessa |
| 4.  | D     | 211-280     |   | Thursday  | B                   |                   | A                      | Dr. Almas   |                   | D                    | Dr. Iqra   | E              | Dr. Iqra   |                   | C                | Dr. Nayab   |
| 5.  | E     | 281-onwards |   | Saturday  | A                   |                   | E                      | Dr. Romessa |                   | C                    | Dr. Nayab  | D              | Dr. Kamil  |                   | B                | Dr. Rahat   |

**Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group DiscussionSGDs / Dissections**

| Topics for SGDs / CBL with Venue   |   | Batches     | Roll No          | Anatomy Teacher               | Venue | Supervised by Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf |
|--|---|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physiology SGD: Motor Nervous System (Venue: Lecture Hall No 5)</li> <li>Biochemistry CBL: Ischemic Heart disease (Venue :Lecture Hall No 2)</li> </ul> | A | 01-90       | Dr. Gaiti Ara    | New Lecture Hall Complex # 01 |       |                                       |
|  | B | 91-180      | Dr. Minahil Haq  | New Lecture Hall Complex # 04 |       |                                       |
|  | C | 181-270     | Dr. Tariq Furqan | Anatomy Lecture Hall 04       |       |                                       |
|  | D | 271 onwards | Dr. Sadia Baqir  | Anatomy Lecture Hall 03       |       |                                       |

**Table No. 3 Batch Distribution with Venues and Teachers Name for Problem Based Learning (PBL) Sessions**

| Sr No. | Batches | Roll No   | Venue                                 | Teachers   | Sr No. | Batches | Roll No       | Venue                         | Teachers                                   |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.     | A1      | (01-35)   | Lecture Hall no.05 Physiology         | Dr. Sana Latif (Demonstrator Biochemistry)       | 6.     | C2      | (176-210)     | Lecture Hall no.04 (Basement) | Dr. Nayab Zonish (PGT Physiology)          |
| 2.     | A2      | (36-70)   | Lecture Hall #.04 (1st Floor Anatomy) | Dr. Farah (Demonstrator of Physiology)           | 7.     | D1      | (210-245)     | Lecture Hall no.02 (Basement) | Dr. Iqra Ayub (PGT Physiology)             |
| 3.     | B1      | (71-105)  | Anatomy Museum (First Floor Anatomy)  | Dr. Rohina Khalid (Demonstrator Biochemistry)    | 8.     | D2      | (246-280)     | Conference Room (Basement)    | Dr. Muhammad Usman (PGT Physiology)        |
| 4.     | B2      | (106-140) | Lecture Hall no.03 (First Floor)      | Dr. Sadia Baqir (Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy) | 9.     | E1      | (281-315)     | New Lecture Hall no.01        | Dr. Ramsha (PGT Physiology)                |
| 5.     | C1      | (141-175) | Lecture Hall no.05 (Basement)         | Dr. Ali Zain (PGT Physiology)                    | 10     | E2      | (315 onwards) | Lecture Hall no.04            | Dr. Jawad Hassan (Demonstrator Physiology) |

**Table No. 6 Venues for Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)**

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Odd Roll Numbers</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 01 |
| <b>Even Roll Number</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 04 |

**Second Year Timetable for CNS Module (Fifth Week)**  
**(26-08-2024 To 31-08-2024)**

| Date/Day                | 8:00am-9:20am   | 9:20am – 10:10am   | 10:10am – 10:30am   | 10:30am-11:20am   | 11:20am-12:10pm                                   | 12:10pm-12:30pm | 12:30pm – 2:00pm                            | Home Assignments |              |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------|---|--|
| 26-08-2024<br>Monday    | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>Break</b>  | <b>MEDICINE</b>                                   |                 | <b>FAMILY MEDICINE</b>                      |                  | <b>Break</b> | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>   | SDL Physiology<br>Introduction to cerebellum<br>Neuronal circuits of cerebellum          |
|                         |   | Manifestations of Cerebellar Disease   | Poly synaptic reflexes & transaction of spinal cord, role of brain stem in controlling motor function & lesions of motor system |   | Stroke  |                 | Approach to a patient with neuronal disease |                  |              | Basal Ganglia   |  |
| 27-08-2024<br>Tuesday   | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>Break</b>  | <b>PHYSIOLOGY SDLNO. 7</b>                        |                 | <b>BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b>                  |                  | <b>Break</b> | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>   | SDL<br>Physiology<br>Basal Ganglia & Lesions   |
|                         |   | Poly synaptic reflexes & transaction of spinal cord, role of brain stem in controlling motor function & lesions    | Manifestations of Cerebellar Disease  |   | Limbic System & function of Hypothalamus          |                 | Memory & Emotions                           |                  |              | Limbic system and Reticular Formation                                     |  |
| 28-08-2024<br>Wednesday | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>Break</b>  | <b>RADIOLOGY</b>                                  |                 | <b>SURGERY</b>                              |                  | <b>Break</b> | <b>CBL/SGD/ DISSECTION</b>  | SDL<br>Biochemistry<br>Synthesis of Cholesterol and its regulation                       |
|                         |   | Basal Ganglia & Lesions  | Motor Cortex & Physiological importance of Neocortex, Cortico Spinal or Pyramidal tracked, Extra pyramidal Systems              |   | CT scan and MRI (Brain and Spinal Cord)           |                 | Poly trauma patient                         |                  |              | CBL(Middle Cerebral Artery Stroke)<br>Blood supply of Brain and Clinicals |  |
| 29-08-2024<br>Thursday  | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY (LGIS)</b>   |   | <b>Break</b>  | <b>ANATOMY (LGIS)</b>                             |                 | <b>BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b>                  |                  | <b>Break</b> | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>   | SDL Anatomy<br>Cranial nerves 8-12, Basal Ganglia, Limbic system and Reticular Formation |
|                         |   | Motor Cortex & Physiological importance of Neocortex, Cortico Spinal or Pyramidal tracked, Extra pyramidal Systems | Basal Ganglia & Lesions   |   | Development of Cranium                            |                 | Metacognition                               |                  |              | Radiological Imaging of CNS   |  |
| 30-08-2024<br>Friday    | <b>8:00 AM – 9:00 AM</b>  |  | <b>9:00 AM – 10:00 AM</b>   |   | <b>10:00 – 11:00AM</b>                            |                 | <b>11:00AM – 12:00PM</b>                    |                  | <b>Break</b> | <b>SDL Anatomy</b>  |  |
|                         | <b>QURAN TRANSLATION IV</b>   |  | <b>QURAN TRANSLATION V</b>  |   | <b>BIOCHEMISTRY (LGIS)</b>                        |                 | <b>PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO.8</b>                  |                  |              |   |  |
|                         | Momalat-I   | Momalat-II   |   | Metabolism of Glycerophospholipids and sphingophospho lipid | Ketone Body Metabolism                            |                 | Learning & Memory                           |                  |              |   |  |
|                         | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Odd)  | Mufti Naem Sherazi (Even)  |   | Dr. Kashif (Even)   | Dr. Aneela (Odd)                                  |                 | Dr. Nayab (Even)   Dr. Iqra (Odd)           |                  |              |   |  |
| 31-08-2024<br>Saturday  | <b>Practical &amp; CBL/SGD</b><br>Topics & Venue Mentioned at the end | <b>PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO. 09</b>   |   | <b>Break</b>  | <b>PHYSIOLOGY SDL NO. 10</b>                      |                 | <b>ISLAMIYAT</b>                            |                  | <b>Break</b> | <b>SGD / DISSECTION</b>   | SDL<br>Biochemistry<br><b>Online Clinical Evaluation</b>                                 |
|                         |   | Basal Ganglia & its Lesions  |   |   | Sensory Pathways for Transmitting somatic Signals |                 | Haj tul Wida Khutba                         |                  |              | Cross Sectional Study / Dissection  |  |
|                         | Dr. Maryam (Odd)  | Dr. Iqra (Even)  |   | Dr. Jawad (Even)  | Dr. Usman (Odd)                                   |                 | Mufti Naem Shirazi                          |                  |              |   |  |

**Table No. 1 (Time: 12:20pm – 02:00pm)**

| Batch Distribution for Practical Skills (all subjects) CBL / Small Group Discussion (Biochemistry and Physiology) |       |             | Topics for Skill Lab with Venue   | Schedule for Practical / Small Group Discussion |                     |                   |                        |             |                   |                      |       |                |       |                  |
|---|-------|-------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------|
|   |       |             |   | Day   | Histology Practical |                   | Biochemistry Practical |             | Supervised by HOD | Physiology Practical |       | Physiology SGD |       | Biochemistry SGD |
| Sr. No  | Batch | Roll No.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Anatomy Histology Practical) Cerebrum. Venue-Histology laboratory (Dr. Sadia Baqir)</li> <li>(Biochemistry Practical) Lipid Solubility &amp; Acrolein test</li> <li>(Physiology Practical) Determination of field of vision Venue – Physiology Lab</li> </ul> | Batch   | Teacher Name        | Batch             | Teacher Name           | Batch       |                   | Teacher Name         | Batch | Teacher Name   | Batch | Teacher Name     |
| 1.  | A     | 01-70       |   | Monday  | C                   | Supervised by HOD | B                      | Dr. Rahat   | E                 | Dr. Kamil            | A     | Dr. Aneela     | D     | Dr. Uzma         |
| 2.  | B     | 71-140      |   | Tuesday   | D                   |                   | C                      | Dr. Nayab   | A                 | Dr. Aneela           | B     | Dr. Shazia     | E     | Dr. Almas        |
| 3.  | C     | 141-210     |   | Wednesday                                       | E                   |                   | D                      | Dr. Uzma    | B                 | Dr. Shazia           | C     | Dr. Nayab      | A     | Dr. Romessa      |
| 4.  | D     | 211-280     |   | Thursday  | B                   |                   | A                      | Dr. Almas   | D                 | Dr. Iqra             | E     | Dr. Iqra       | C     | Dr. Nayab        |
| 5.  | E     | 281-onwards |   | Saturday  | A                   |                   | E                      | Dr. Romessa | C                 | Dr. Nayab            | D     | Dr. Kamil      | B     | Dr. Rahat        |

**Table No. 2 Batch Distribution and Venues for Anatomy Small Group DiscussionSGDs / Dissections**

| Topics for SGDs / CBL with Venue | Batches   | Roll No | Anatomy Teacher | Venue            | Supervised by Prof. Dr. Ayesha Yousaf |                               |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anatomy CBL: Middle Cerebral Artery Stroke</li> <li>Physiology SGD: Basal Ganglia &amp; limbic system (Venue: Lecture Hall No 5)</li> <li>Biochemistry SGD: Ketone body metabolism (Venue: Lecture Hall No 2)</li> </ul> | A       | 01-90           | Dr. Gaiti Ara    |                                       | New Lecture Hall Complex # 01 |
|                                  |   | B       | 91-180          | Dr. Minahil Haq  |                                       | New Lecture Hall Complex # 04 |
|                                  |   | C       | 181-270         | Dr. Tariq Furqan |                                       | Anatomy Lecture Hall 04       |
|                                  |   | D       | 271 onwards     | Dr. Sadia Baqir  |                                       | Anatomy Lecture Hall 03       |

**Table No. 3 Batch Distribution with Venues and Teachers Name for Problem Based Learning (PBL) Sessions**

| Sr No. | Batches | Roll No   | Venue                                 | Teachers   | Sr No. | Batches | Roll No       | Venue                         | Teachers                                   |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.     | A1      | (01-35)   | Lecture Hall no.05 Physiology         | Dr. Sana Latif (Demonstrator Biochemistry)       | 6.     | C2      | (176-210)     | Lecture Hall no.04 (Basement) | Dr. Nayab Zonish (PGT Physiology)          |
| 2.     | A2      | (36-70)   | Lecture Hall #.04 (1st Floor Anatomy) | Dr. Farah (Demonstrator of Physiology)           | 7.     | D1      | (210-245)     | Lecture Hall no.02 (Basement) | Dr. Iqra Ayub (PGT Physiology)             |
| 3.     | B1      | (71-105)  | Anatomy Museum (First Floor Anatomy)  | Dr. Rohina Khalid (Demonstrator Biochemistry)    | 8.     | D2      | (246-280)     | Conference Room (Basement)    | Dr. Muhammad Usman (PGT Physiology)        |
| 4.     | B2      | (106-140) | Lecture Hall no.03 (First Floor)      | Dr. Sadia Baqir (Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy) | 9.     | E1      | (281-315)     | New Lecture Hall no.01        | Dr. Ramsha (PGT Physiology)                |
| 5.     | C1      | (141-175) | Lecture Hall no.05 (Basement)         | Dr. Ali Zain (PGT Physiology)                    | 10     | E2      | (315 onwards) | Lecture Hall no.04            | Dr. Jawad Hassan (Demonstrator Physiology) |

No PBL during this week

**Table No. 6 Venues for Large Group Interactive Session (LGIS)**

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Odd Roll Numbers</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 01 |
| <b>Even Roll Number</b> | New Lecture Hall Complex Lecture Theater # 04 |

**Schedule for LMS Based Weekly Online Assessments for Second Year MBBS (CNS Module) Batch 50**

The online assessment for CNS Module for Second Year MBBS will be as per following schedule:

| <b>Class</b>     | <b>Module</b> | <b>Day &amp; Date</b>                      | <b>Time of Assessment</b> | <b>Focal person</b>    | <b>Department Responsible</b> |
|------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Second Year MBBS | CNS Module    | Monday<br>05 <sup>th</sup> August,2024     | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Prof. Dr Ayesha Yousaf | Anatomy                       |
|                  |               | Tuesday<br>06 <sup>th</sup> August,2024    | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Prof. Dr Samia Sarwar  | Physiology                    |
|                  |               | Wednesday<br>07 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024 | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Dr Aneela Jamil        | Biochemistry                  |
|                  |               | Monday<br>12 <sup>th</sup> August,2024     | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Prof. Dr Ayesha Yousaf | Anatomy                       |
|                  |               | Tuesday<br>13 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024   | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Prof. Dr Samia Sarwar  | Physiology                    |
|                  |               | Thursday<br>15 <sup>th</sup> August,2024   | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Dr Aneela Jamil        | Biochemistry                  |
|                  |               | Monday<br>19 <sup>th</sup> August,2024     | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Prof. Dr Ayesha Yousaf | Anatomy                       |
|                  |               | Tuesday<br>20 <sup>th</sup> August,2024    | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Prof. Dr Samia Sarwar  | Physiology                    |
|                  |               | Wednesday<br>21 <sup>st</sup> August,2024  | 9:00 pm-9:30pm            | Dr Aneela Jamil        | Biochemistry                  |

**Second Year Timetable for CNS Module (Sixth Week)**  
**(02-09-2024 to 07-09-2024)**

| <b>Date / Day</b>       | <b>8:00 AM – 9:00 AM</b> | <b>12:00-02:00pm</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 02-09-2024<br>Monday    | Assessment Week          |                      |
| 03-09-2024<br>Tuesday   |                          |                      |
| 04-09-2024<br>Wednesday |                          |                      |
| 05-09-2024<br>Thursday  |                          |                      |
| 06-09-2024<br>Friday    |                          |                      |
| 07-09-2024<br>Saturday  |                          |                      |

Note: Detailed notice regarding content, time and venue will be issued accordingly

Note: Timetable Subject to change according to the current circumstances.

## SECTION-VII

### Table of Specification (TOS) For CNS Module Examination

#### Blue Print of Assessment for First Year & Second Year MBBS

Table of Specification

Tools of Assessment: Cognitive: MCQ- Multiple Choice Questions, EMQs- Extended Matching Questions, SAQ- Short Answer Questions, SEQ- Short Essay Questions Psychomotor: AvOSPE- Audio Visual Assisted Objective Structured Practical Examination, labOSPE- Laboratory Based Objective Structured Practical Examination, IOSPE- Integrated Objective Structured Practical Examination, COSPE- Clinically Oriented Objective Structured Practical Examination Affect: AED Reflective Writing- Artificial Intelligence, Entrepreneurship, Digital Literacy based reflective writing, OSVE- Objective Structured Viva Assessment

Domains: C-Core Subject (70%) Levels C1-C2, HV- Horizontal & Vertical Integration (20%) Levels C2-C3, S- Spiral Integration (10%) Levels C2-C3

| End of Module Assessment | Subject      | Theory (Cognitive) Assessment |    |   |       |       |      |       |       |      |    |   |       |       |   |    |   |       |                    | Practical (Skill & Attitude) Assessment |         |   |    |   |       |      |                        | Grand Total | Total Time of Module Assessment |       |      |      |                       |       |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|----|---|-------|-------|---|----|---|-------|--------------------|---|---------|---|----|---|-------|------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |              | MCQs                          |    |   |       |       | EMQs |       |       | SAQs |    |   |       | SEQs  |   |    |   | Marks | Total Marks Theory | Total Time                              | AV OSPE |   |    |   |       | Time | AED Reflective Writing |             |                                 | OSVE  |      |      | Total Practical Marks |       |
|                          |              | C                             | HV | S | Total | Marks | C    | Total | Marks | C    | HV | S | Total | Marks | C | HV | S |       |                    |   | Total   | C | HV | S | Total |      |                        |             |                                 | Marks | Viva | Copy |                       | Total |
| First Module             | Anatomy      | 19                            | 4  | 2 | 25    | 25    | 1    | 1     | 5     | 3    | 1  | 1 | 5     | 25    | 3 | 1  | 1 | 5     | 45                 | 100                                     | 2 HRS   | 7 | 2  | 1 | 10    | 50   | 50 min                 | 15 min      | 45                              | 5     | 50   | 100  | 200                   | 6 HRS |
|                          | Physiology   | 19                            | 4  | 2 | 25    | 25    | 1    | 1     | 5     | 3    | 1  | 1 | 5     | 25    | 3 | 1  | 1 | 5     | 45                 | 100                                     | 2 HRS   | 7 | 2  | 1 | 10    | 50   | 50 min                 | 15 min      | 45                              | 5     | 50   | 100  | 200                   | 6 HRS |
|                          | Biochemistry | 19                            | 4  | 2 | 25    | 25    | 1    | 1     | 5     | 3    | 1  | 1 | 5     | 25    | 3 | 1  | 1 | 5     | 45                 | 100                                     | 2 HRS   | 7 | 2  | 1 | 10    | 50   | 50 min                 | 15 min      | 45                              | 5     | 50   | 100  | 200                   | 6 HRS |

Formative- Weekly LMS Based Assessment of 30 MCQs (10 MCQs per Subject)

| End of Module Assessment | Subject      | Theory (Cognitive) Assessment |    |   |       |       |      |       |       |      |    |   |       |       |   |    |   |       |                    | Practical (Skill & Attitude) Assessment |         |   |    |   |       |      |                        | Grand Total | Total Time of Module Assessment |       |      |      |                       |       |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|----|---|-------|-------|---|----|---|-------|--------------------|---|---------|---|----|---|-------|------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----------------------|-------|
|                          |              | MCQs                          |    |   |       |       | EMQs |       |       | SAQs |    |   |       | SEQs  |   |    |   | Marks | Total Marks Theory | Total Time                              | AV OSPE |   |    |   |       | Time | AED Reflective Writing |             |                                 | OSVE  |      |      | Total Practical Marks |       |
|                          |              | C                             | HV | S | Total | Marks | C    | Total | Marks | C    | HV | S | Total | Marks | C | HV | S |       |                    |   | Total   | C | HV | S | Total |      |                        |             |                                 | Marks | Viva | Copy |                       | Total |
| Second Module            | Anatomy      | 19                            | 4  | 2 | 25    | 25    | 1    | 1     | 5     | 3    | 1  | 1 | 5     | 25    | 3 | 1  | 1 | 5     | 45                 | 100                                     | 2 HRS   | 7 | 2  | 1 | 10    | 50   | 50 min                 | 15 min      | 45                              | 5     | 50   | 100  | 200                   | 6 HRS |
|                          | Physiology   | 19                            | 4  | 2 | 25    | 25    | 1    | 1     | 5     | 3    | 1  | 1 | 5     | 25    | 3 | 1  | 1 | 5     | 45                 | 100                                     | 2 HRS   | 7 | 2  | 1 | 10    | 50   | 50 min                 | 15 min      | 45                              | 5     | 50   | 100  | 200                   | 6 HRS |
|                          | Biochemistry | 19                            | 4  | 2 | 25    | 25    | 1    | 1     | 5     | 3    | 1  | 1 | 5     | 25    | 3 | 1  | 1 | 5     | 45                 | 100                                     | 2 HRS   | 7 | 2  | 1 | 10    | 50   | 50 min                 | 15 min      | 45                              | 5     | 50   | 100  | 200                   | 6 HRS |

Formative- Weekly LMS Based Assessment of 30 MCQs (10 MCQs per Subject)

| Block | Subjects     | LMS Based Assessment |    |   |       |        | OSPE    |    |       |    |       |       | Grand Total | Total Block Time |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|----|---|-------|--------|---------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|
|       |              | MCQs                 |    |   |       |        | LabOSPE |    | IOSPE |    | COSPE |       |             |                  |
|       |              | C                    | HV | S | Total | Time   | C       | HV | C     | HV | C     | HV    |             |                  |
| BLOCK | Anatomy      | 21                   | 6  | 3 | 30    | 30 min | 14      | 4  | 2     | 20 | 60    | 6 HRS | 90          | 6.5 HRS          |
|       | Physiology   | 21                   | 6  | 3 | 30    | 30 min | 14      | 4  | 2     | 20 | 60    | 6 HRS | 90          | 6.5 HRS          |
|       | Biochemistry | 21                   | 6  | 3 | 30    | 30 min | 14      | 4  | 2     | 20 | 60    | 6 HRS | 90          | 6.5 HRS          |

| Weekly LMS Assessment |         |            |              |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Subjects              | Anatomy | Physiology | Biochemistry |
| No of MCQs*           | 30      | 30         | 30           |
| Marks/MCQ             | 30      | 30         | 30           |

\*MCQ=1 Mark each, 1 min each

50% Questions/OSPE Stations/Viva Stations will be from Foundation Module and 50% Questions will be from MSK-1 Module

For Each assessment student will have to individually pass Theory and Practical components

Marks per Item

|  |        |        |        |           |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
| MCQ=1                                    | EMQ= 5 | SAQ= 5 | SEQ= 9 | AVOSPE= 5 | OSPE= 3 |
| OSPE Time=1 Round of 40 Students =80 min |        |        |        |           |         |
| 3 Round of 40 Students =240 min          |        |        |        |           |         |
| OSVE=Time per student=5mins              |        |        |        |           |         |

## Table of Specification for Integrated OSPE

| Anatomy                                  |  |           |       |          |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Sr. #                                    | Topics   | Knowledge | Skill | Attitude | Marks |
| <b>Block II – Reproduction &amp; CNS</b> |  |           |       |          |       |
| 1  | Development of Reproductive System                   | 30%       | 50%   | 20%      | 3     |
| 2  | Development of Nervous System                        |           |       |          | 3     |
| 3  | Microscopic anatomy of Reproductive System           |           |       |          | 3     |
| 5  | Microscopic anatomy of Nervous System                |           |       |          | 3     |
| <b>Physiology</b>                        |  |           |       |          |       |
| 1  | Examination of sensory system                        | 30%       | 50%   | 20%      | 3     |
| 2  | Examination of motor system                          |           |       |          | 3     |
| 3  | Examination of cerebellar functions                  |           |       |          | 3     |
| 4  | Examination of cranial nerves                        |           |       |          | 3     |
| 5  | Performance of pregnancy test                        |           |       |          | 3     |
| 6  | Practical note book / sketch copy                    |           |       |          | 3     |
| <b>Biochemistry</b>                      |  |           |       |          |       |
| 1  | Quantitative estimation of Serum Uric Acid           | 100%      |       |          | 2     |
| 2  | Quantitative estimation of Serum Cholesterol         |           |       |          |       |
| 3  | Quantitative estimation of Serum HDL Cholesterol     | 100%      | 90%   | 10%      | 2     |
| 4  | Quantitative estimation of Serum LDL Cholesterol     |           |       |          |       |
| 5  | Quantitative estimation of Serum Triglycerides (TAG) | 100%      | 80%   | 20%      | 2     |
| 6  | Practical notebook                                   |           |       |          |       |

## Table of Specification for Gross Anatomy OSPE

| Sr. #                           | Topics                              | Knowledge | Skill | Attitude | Marks |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
| <b>Block II- Pelvis and CNS</b> |                                     |           |       |          |       |
| 1                               | Bones of pelvis                     | 30%       | 50%   | 20%      | 3     |
| 2                               | Structures of Male pelvis           |           |       |          | 3     |
| 3                               | Structures of Female pelvis         |           |       |          | 3     |
| 4                               | External genitalia                  |           |       |          | 3     |
| 5                               | Radiology of Pelvis                 |           |       |          | 3     |
| 6                               | Meninges                            |           |       |          | 3     |
| 7                               | Brain Stem and cerebellum           |           |       |          | 3     |
| 8                               | Diencephalon and telencephalon      |           |       |          | 3     |
| 9                               | Cranial fossae                      |           |       |          | 3     |
| 10                              | Radiology of Skull (cranial fossae) |           |       |          | 3     |



## Annexure I

(Sample MCQ, SAQ, SEQ Papers, AV OSPE, OSPE)

**Note:** These sample papers aim to facilitate comprehension. However, it's important to note that the content and format of actual assessment papers may differ.

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, RWP**  
**ANATOMY DEPARTMENT**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Year MBBS    Module Exam (CNS)**

1. A patient was unable to maintain his balance with feet & heel close together. He was also unable to detect sensations of vibration when vibrating tuning fork was placed on joints of lower limb. Which of the following spinal cord tract is likely to be effected?
  - a. Rubrospinal
  - b. Corticospinal
  - c. Fasciculus gracilis
  - d. Fasciculus cuneatus
  - e. Lateral spinothalamic
  
3. A 75-year-old female suffered a stroke that produced loss of pain and temperature sensations from the left side of her face (along her forehead, cheek, and jaw). She had no other sensory or motor losses. Her physician advised MRI of brain to rule out the cause. Which structure is most likely to be suffered?
  - a. Left medial lemniscus
  - b. Right spinal trigeminal nucleus
  - c. Left spinothalamic tract
  - d. Right spinothalamic tract
  - e. Left spinal trigeminal nucleus
  
5. Internal capsule is a white matter structure situated in each cerebral hemisphere. Which one of the following passes through the sub lentiform part of internal capsule?
  - a. Optic Radiation
  - b. Auditory Radiation
  - c. Temporopontine fibres
  - d. Anterior Thalamic radiation
  - e. Corticonuclear fibres
  
2. A diagnosed case of hypertension presented with weakness of left lower limb and difficulty in movements. On examination he also had impaired sensations of two point discrimination and vibration. On protrusion of the tongue it deviated to right side. Depending on the knowledge of Neuroanatomy which part is affected?
  - a. Midbrain
  - b. Pons
  - c. Medulla oblongata
  - d. Cerebellum
  - e. Hypothalamus
  
4. Computed tomography (CT) scan showed an area of hemorrhage in the region of the calcarine fissure. To determine the most likely neurologic deficit produced by this hematoma, which test should be performed?
  - a. Rapid independent finger movements
  - b. Visual fields
  - c. Cognitive functions in word definition
  - d. Tongue movements
  - e. Muscle tone and coordination

**Note: MCQs on USMLE Pattern**

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**  
**CNS MODULE EXAM 2<sup>ND</sup> YEAR MBBS**  
**ANATOMY SEQS**

**Note: Attempt all questions. All questions carry equal marks. Draw diagram where necessary**

1. a. A 45-year-old man was brought to OPD. His family explained that he had been experiencing progressive weakness and difficulty in walking. They also mentioned that he had a respiratory infection a few weeks ago. After examination and tests he was diagnosed as a case of Guillain Barre Syndrome affecting peripheral nervous system. Draw the histological section of structure affected in this condition. (2)
- b. Enlist the cells present in different layers of cerebrum. (1)
- c. Enumerate nuclei of cerebrum (1)
2. a. Tabulate the adult derivatives from walls and cavities of primary and secondary brain vesicles. (2)
- b. A 25-year-old male, presented with intractable headache, dizziness, and coordination difficulties. MRI confirmed cerebellar tonsillar herniation due to congenital malformation. Describe its embryological basis? What complication can arise in this case? (2)
- c. What is Lateral Lemniscus (2)

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**  
**CNS MODULE 2<sup>ND</sup> YEAR MBBS**  
**PHYSIOLOGY MCQS**

1. Neurotransmitter concerned with slow chronic pain is:

- a. glutamate
- b. acetyl choline
- c. GABA
- d. substance P
- e. calcitonin gene-related peptide

3. A 62-year-old male is evaluated by a neurologist after a stroke. The doctor observed defect in sequencing & coordination of motor activities. The organ damaged is:

- a. Cerebellum
- b. Medulla
- c. Cortical motor strip
- d. Pons
- e. Eighth cranial nerve

**Note: MCQs on USMLE Pattern**

5. When the awake person's attention is directed to some specific type of mental activity, the alpha waves in EEG are replaced by:

- a. Theta waves
- b. Delta waves
- c. Beta waves
- d. Gamma waves
- e. Epsilon waves

2. The movement that is integrated at spinal cord level is:

- a. Turning of head
- b. Turning of eyes
- c. Walking
- d. Writing
- e. Jumping

4. When the awake person's attention is directed to some specific type of mental activity, the alpha waves in EEG are replaced by:

- a. Theta waves
- b. Delta waves
- c. Beta waves
- d. Gamma waves
- e. Epsilon waves

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**  
**CNS MODULE 2<sup>ND</sup> YEAR MBBS**  
**ANATOMY EMQs**

**Options:**

- A. Ischemic stroke
- B. Hemorrhagic stroke
- C. Transient ischemic attack (TIA)
- D. Subarachnoid hemorrhage
- E. Lacunar infarct
- F. Thrombolytic therapy
- G. Carotid endarterectomy
- H. Antiplatelet therapy
- I. Anticoagulation therapy
- J. Intracerebral hemorrhage

**Questions:**

1. A 70-year-old male presents with sudden onset of right-sided weakness and slurred speech. His symptoms started two hours ago. He has a history of hypertension and diabetes. CT scan shows no hemorrhage.

What is the most likely diagnosis?

2. A 60-year-old female experiences a sudden severe headache described as "the worst headache of her life," followed by loss of consciousness. On examination, she has neck stiffness and photophobia.

What is the most likely diagnosis?

3. A 55-year-old male has a history of atrial fibrillation and presents with a sudden onset of left-sided weakness. Imaging shows a clot in the middle cerebral artery.

Which treatment is most appropriate if he arrived within 3 hours of symptom onset?

4. A 65-year-old female with a history of multiple TIAs presents with transient right-sided weakness and speech difficulties that resolved within 15 minutes.

What is the most appropriate initial treatment to prevent future events?

5. A 75-year-old male presents with progressive numbness and weakness on the right side of his body over several days. CT scan reveals a small, deep infarct in the brain.

What is the most likely diagnosis?

---

**Answers:**

1. **A. Ischemic stroke**
2. **D. Subarachnoid hemorrhage**
3. **F. Thrombolytic therapy**
4. **H. Antiplatelet therapy**
5. **E. Lacunar infarct**

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY**  
**CNS MODULE 2<sup>ND</sup> YEAR MBBS**  
**PHYSIOLOGY SEQS**

- Q.1 a) Compare dorsal column medial lemniscal system and antrolateral system for transmission of sensory nervous system? (3)
- b) What is Stretch reflex (1)
- c) Describe the role of golgi tendon organ in inverse stretch reflex. (2)
- Q.2 . a) Give the physiological basis of sleep. (2)
- b) What is turn on and turn off phenomenon. (1)
- c) Why knee jerk becomes pendular in lesion of cerebellum. (2)

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY**  
**2<sup>ND</sup> YEAR MBBS**  
**CNS MODULE**

1. Oxidation of fatty acid decrease in:

- a. Starvation
- b. Diabetes mellitus
- c. Decreased intake of carbohydrate in diet
- d. Well fed state
- e. Excessive carnitine

3. Inherited defect in enzymes of  $\beta$  oxidation cause:

- a. Hyperglycemia
- b. Ketoacidosis
- c. Hypoglycemia
- d. Fatty liver
- e. Methylmalonic aciduria

2. 3-hydroxybutyrate:

- a. Synthesis is increased after high carbohydrate diet
- b. Synthesis is dependent on NADPH
- c. Is increased in ketoacidosis
- d. Is mainly excreted from lungs during respiration
- e. Is directly converted to acetone.

4. A 55-year-old male patient presents with elevated cholesterol levels. Laboratory tests reveal increased LDL cholesterol and total cholesterol levels. Which of the following enzymes is primarily responsible for the regulation of cholesterol synthesis?

- A. HMG-CoA reductase
- B. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase
- C. Fatty acid synthase
- D. Lipoprotein lipase
- E. Phosphatidate phosphatase

**Note: MCQs on USMLE Pattern**

**SEQ**

Q. a. Describe the metabolism of chylomicrons. (02)

b. Discuss causes of carnitine deficiency. (02)

c. What is systemic primary carnitine deficiency syndrome. (01)



**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF BIOETHICS**  
**2<sup>ND</sup> YEAR MBBS**  
**CNS MODULE**

1. ---Includes rules of conduct that may be used to regulate our activities concerning the biological world.
  - a. Bio-piracy
  - b. Biosafety
  - c. Bioethics
  - d. Bio-patents
  - e. Bio-logistic
2. The right of patients having self-decision is called.
  - a. Justice
  - b. Autonomy
  - c. Beneficence
  - d. Veracity
  - e. Fidelity
3. Following is not code of ethics.
  - a. Integrity
  - b. Objectivity
  - c. Confidentiality
  - d. Behavior
  - e. Autonomy
4. -----in the context of medical ethics, if it's fair and balanced
  - a. Justice
  - b. Autonomy
  - c. Beneficence
  - d. Veracity
  - e. Fidelity
5. -----Principle requiring that physicians provide, positive benefits
  - a. Justice
  - b. Autonomy
  - c. Beneficence
  - d. Veracity
  - e. Fidelity

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, RAWALPINDI**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Year MBBS OSPE Block-II**

**Station No. 1**      Time Allowed: 2 Min

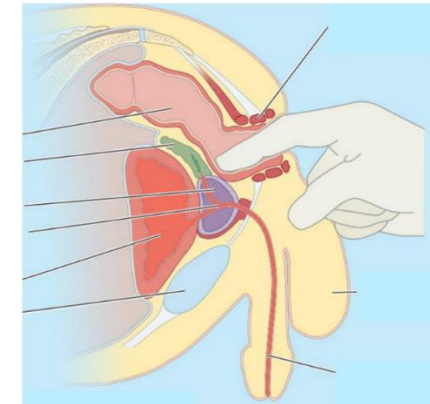
Histology sketch copy will be assessed for

- a. Complete index (1)
- b. Complete and signed diagrams (1)
- c. 2 ID points mentioned with each diagram (1)
- d. Punctuality (1)
- e. Neatness (1)

**Station No. 2**      Time Allowed: 2 Min

- a. Identify **Red** (1)
- b. Identify **Yellow** (1)
- c. Identify **Green** (1)
- d. Look at the picture given below and answer the following questions

- IV a. What is this examination called? (1)
- b. Which structure is examined by this technique? (1)



**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, RAWALPINDI**  
**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Year MBBS OSPE Block-II**

**Station No.**                      Time Allowed: 2 Minutes

MRI of a patient suggests thrombosis of superior cerebellar artery,

- a. Enlist some signs & symptoms exhibited. (2)
- b. Will he experience any motor deficit? (0.5)
- c. Grade his reflexes (0.5)

**Station No.**                      Time Allowed: 2 Minutes

- a. Which cranial nerve assessed with the given instrument. (0.5)
- b. Give afferent & efferent of gag reflex. (0.5)
- c. How will you assess XII nerve? (2)

**RAWALPINDI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY, RAWALPINDI**  
**DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Year MBBS OSPE Block-II**

**Station No. 1**                      Time Allowed: 2 Mins

**Observed Station**

Pipette out 100 microliters from given solution 03

**Station No. 2**                      Time Allowed: 2 Mins

**Observed Station**

Observe the slide under the microscope. Give one identifying feature. 03

AV OSPE  
DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

Slide 1

Total Marks: 05 marks

Time Allotted: 05 minutes

Requirements: Answer sheet, Pen

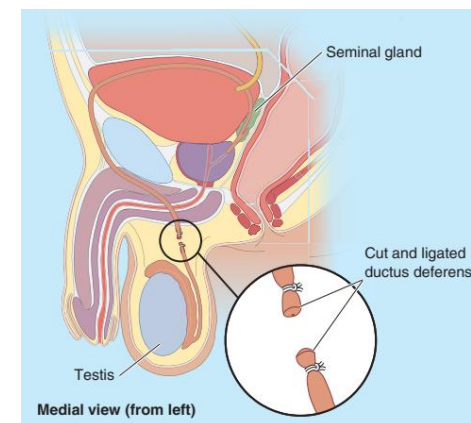
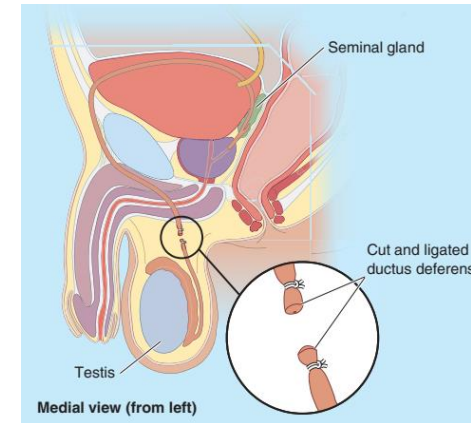
Objectives: \_\_\_\_\_

Slide 1

- I. Identify Structure  
“A”  
“B”  
“C” (3)
- II. Name the procedure (1)
- III. What is it used for? (1)

Keys Slide 1

- I. A- Anterior Lobe of Prostate  
B- Cut and ligated Vas Deferens (2)
- II. Vasectomy (1)
- III. Male sterilization (1)
- IV. Yes in most cases (1)



**Slide 2**

**Total Marks:** 05 marks

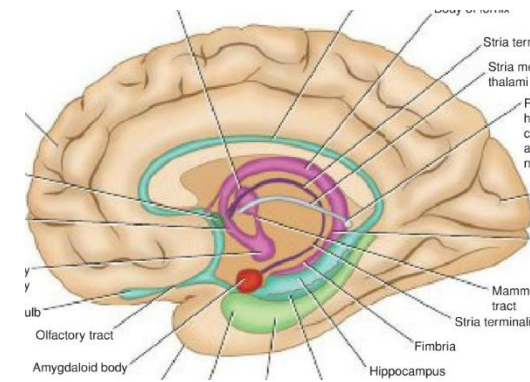
**Time Allotted:** 05 minutes

**Requirements:** Answer sheet, Pen

**Objectives:** \_\_\_\_\_

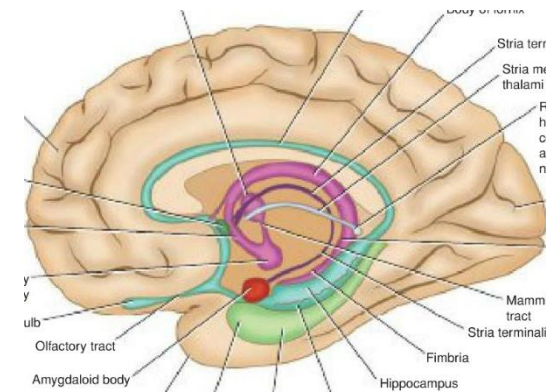
**Slide 2**

- I. Identify the structures
  - A-
  - B
  - C
  - D
- II. Name the clinical condition affecting A



**Slide 2**

- I. A- Amygdala
  - B- Body of Fornix
  - C- Mamillary Bodies
  - D- Anterior Nucleus of thalamus
- II. Klüver-Bucy syndrome



**AV OSPE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY**

**Slide 1**

**Total Marks:** 05 marks

**Time Allotted:** 05 minutes

**Requirements:** Answer sheet, Pen

**Objectives:** \_\_\_\_\_



A 46 years male presented in ER with severe chest pain associated with nausea and sweating. Laboratory examination showed raised plasma cholesterol level.

Q1. What is the normal plasma cholesterol level? (01)

Q2. Write the causes of hypercholesterolemia. (01)

Q3. Which drugs can be used to lower plasma cholesterol level? (01)

Q4. Give the difference between LDL (low-density lipoprotein) and HDL (high-density lipoprotein). (01)

Q5. What is Bad Cholesterol. (01)